

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
AGGREGATED INFORMATION FOR KWAZULU-NATAL

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	86 141	14 500	-	100 641	100 641	100 641	22 016	23 566	20 375	22 467	17 170	19 196	17 867	35 476	77 428	100 705	4.1%	84.8%	76.9%	100.1%	2 746	1 567
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	169 100	(18 370)	-	150 730	150 730	150 730	16 572	28 316	8 498	24 208	19 844	36 603	66 940	32 415	111 854	121 543	237.3%	(11.4%)	74.2%	80.6%	8 729	8 729
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	15 856	(2 056)	-	13 800	13 800	6 350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	271 097	(5 926)	-	265 171	265 171	257 721	38 588	51 882	28 873	46 676	37 014	55 799	84 807	67 891	189 282	222 248	129.1%	21.7%	75.3%	88.4%	11 475	10 296
Co-operative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	48 450	-	-	48 450	48 450	48 450	3 081	9 991	5 065	12 096	3 483	10 763	6 079	18 646	17 708	51 496	74.5%	73.2%	36.5%	106.3%	350	192
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	48 450	-	-	48 450	48 450	48 450	3 081	9 991	5 065	12 096	3 483	10 763	6 079	18 646	17 708	51 496	74.5%	73.2%	36.5%	106.3%	350	192
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	270 000	-	-	270 000	270 000	270 000	21 895	6 502	35 981	30 137	104 865	107 997	67 760	247 612	230 501	392 447	(35.4%)	129.5%	85.4%	145.4%	275 600	-
Rural Transport Grant	16 876	-	-	16 876	16 876	16 876	-	-	135	302	1 093	771	3 368	4 102	4 596	5 175	208.1%	431.9%	27.2%	30.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	286 876	-	-	286 876	286 876	286 876	21 895	6 502	36 116	30 439	105 958	108 768	71 128	251 913	235 097	397 422	(32.9%)	131.6%	82.0%	138.6%	275 600	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	127 981	-	-	127 981	127 981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	127 981	-	-	127 981	127 981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	258 319	(19 625)	-	238 694	238 694	238 694	-	30 364	28 179	47 380	2 292	77 679	4 297	137 195	34 768	292 618	87.5%	76.6%	14.6%	122.6%	20 881	10 223
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	431 967	-	-	431 967	431 967	270 613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	33 000	12 000	-	45 000	45 000	45 000	-	216	2 668	-	24 160	135	4 037	2 819	30 865	3 170	(83.3%)	1992.3%	68.6%	7.0%	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	723 286	(7 625)	-	715 661	715 662	554 307	-	30 580	30 847	47 380	26 452	77 814	8 334	140 015	65 633	295 788	(68.5%)	79.9%	23.1%	104.3%	20 881	10 223
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	342 400	-	-	342 400	342 400	330 633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	13 232	-	-	13 232	13 232	13 232	6 578	2 135	78	2 261	6 514	375	52	2 075	13 222	6 846	(99.2%)	453.2%	99.9%	51.7%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	355 632	-	-	355 632	355 632	343 865	6 578	2 135	78	2 261	6 514	375	52	2 075	13 222	6 846	(99.2%)	453.2%	99.9%	51.7%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	68 500	11 987	-	80 487	80 487	21 095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	68 500	11 987	-	80 487	80 487	21 085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 881 822	(1 564)	-	1 880 258	1 880 259	1 512 304	70 142	101 090	100 979	138 851	179 421	253 519	170 400	480 540	520 942	974 000	(5.0%)	89.5%	59.0%	110.2%	308 306	20 711
Co-operative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	2 598 937	-	-	2 598 937	2 598 937	2 598 935	202 699	330 495	424 928	517 016	545 400	512 830	991 657	1 277 585	2 164 684	2 637 926	81.8%	149.1%	83.3%	101.5%	193 029	10 596
Sub-Total Vote	2 598 937	-	-	2 598 937	2 598 937	2 598 935	202 699	330 495	424 928	517 016	545 400	512 830	991 657	1 277 585	2 164 684	2 637 926	81.8%	149.1%	83.3%	101.5%	193 029	10 596
Sub-Total	2 598 937	-	-	2 598 937	2 598 937	2 598 935	202 699	330 495	424 928	517 016	545 400	512 830	991 657	1 277 585	2 164 684	2 637 926	81.8%	149.1%	83.3%	101.5%	193 029	10 596
Total	4 480 759	(1 564)	-	4 479 195	4 479 196	4 111 239	272 841	431 586	525 907	655 867	724 821	766 349	1 162 057	1 758 124	2 685 626	3 611 926	60.3%	129.4%	77.1%	103.7%	501 335	31 388

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: eThekweni(ETH)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				YTD Expenditure				% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over					
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	14 500	-	15 750	15 750	15 750	719	719	531	998	-	668	-	10 767	1 250	13 152	-	1512.0%	7.9%	83.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	85 100	(85 100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 800	100	-	2 900	2 900	523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	89 150	(70 500)	-	18 650	18 650	16 273	719	791	531	998	-	668	-	10 767	1 250	13 223	-	1512.0%	7.9%	84.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	205 000	-	-	205 000	205 000	205 000	6 494	6 494	29 705	25 437	104 865	107 068	63 936	231 837	205 000	370 836	(39.0%)	116.5%	100.0%	180.9%	275 600	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	205 000	-	-	205 000	205 000	205 000	6 494	6 494	29 705	25 437	104 865	107 068	63 936	231 837	205 000	370 836	(39.0%)	116.5%	100.0%	180.9%	275 600	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	72 084	-	-	72 084	72 084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	72 084	-	-	72 084	72 084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 500	-	-	30 500	30 500	30 500	-	17 371	23 105	18 596	-	29 773	-	71 920	23 105	137 661	-	141.6%	75.8%	451.3%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 885	-	-	10 885	10 885	8 945	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	25 000	20 000	-	45 000	45 000	45 000	-	-	2 668	-	24 160	-	4 037	285	30 865	285	(83.3%)	-	68.6%	0.6%	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	66 385	20 000	-	86 385	86 385	84 445	-	17 371	25 773	18 596	24 160	29 773	4 037	72 206	53 970	137 946	(83.3%)	142.5%	71.5%	182.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	432 619	(50 500)	-	382 119	382 119	305 718	7 213	24 656	56 009	45 031	129 025	137 508	67 973	314 809	260 220	522 005	(47.3%)	128.9%	87.8%	176.2%	275 600	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	432 619	(50 500)	-	382 119	382 119	305 718	7 213	24 656	56 009	45 031	129 025	137 508	67 973	314 809	260 220	522 005	(47.3%)	128.9%	87.8%	176.2%	275 600	-
Total	432 619	(50 500)	-	382 119	382 119	305 718	7 213	24 656	56 009	45 031	129 025	137 508	67 973	314 809	260 220	522 005	(47.3%)	128.9%	87.8%	176.2%	275 600	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				YTD Expenditure				% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q						
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
R thousands																					
Summary by Provincial Departments																					
Education	949 546	(366 400)	-	583 146	-	-	260 418	-	83 190	-	91 016	-	-	434 624	-	-100.00%	0.00%	74.53%	0.00%	-	-
Health	47 212	523	-	47 735	-	-	515	-	182	-	47 373	-	-	48 070	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10070.18%	0.00%	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	376 931	(3 554)	-	373 377	-	-	248 794	-	11 004	-	23 034	-	-	282 832	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	7574.97%	0.00%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	18 250	(3 641)	-	14 609	-	-	10 409	-	700	-	4 300	-	-	14 709	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10068.45%	0.00%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	507 153	(359 728)	-	147 425	-	-	72 004	-	16 309	-	16 309	-	-	89 013	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	6037.85%	0.00%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 5	949 546	(366 400)	-	583 146	-	-	260 418	-	83 190	-	91 016	-	-	434 624	-	-100.00%	0.00%	74.53%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Vulamehlo(KZ211)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				First Quarter				Second Quarter				Third Quarter				Fourth Quarter				YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities											
R thousands																																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	468	1 200	177	178	110	111	-	-	755	1 488	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	50.3%	99.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	468	1 200	177	178	110	111	-	-	755	1 488	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	50.3%	99.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	350	-	319	319	121	99	790	417	(62.1%)	(69.0%)	100.0%	52.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	350	-	319	319	121	99	790	417	(62.1%)	(69.0%)	100.0%	52.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 37)																																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)																																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																																	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	203	-	100	-	113	-	416	-	-	12.5%	-	20.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	203	-	100	-	113	-	416	-	-	12.5%	-	20.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																																	
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 290	-	-	4 290	4 290	4 290	468	1 200	527	381	429	529	121	211	1 545	2 321	(71.8%)	(60.1%)	36.0%	54.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 526	-	-	13 526	13 526	13 526	-	2 799	3 692	5 223	7 109	2 614	2 725	3 592	13 526	14 229	(61.7%)	37.4%	100.0%	105.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 526	-	-	13 526	13 526	13 526	-	2 799	3 692	5 223	7 109	2 614	2 725	3 592	13 526	14 229	(61.7%)	37.4%	100.0%	105.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	17 816	-	-	17 816	17 816	17 816	468	3 999	4 219	5 604	7 538	3 143	2 846	3 803	15 071	16 550	(62.2%)	21.0%	84.6%	92.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umdoni(KZN212)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				First Quarter				Second Quarter				Third Quarter				Fourth Quarter				YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities										
R thousands																																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	192	310	265	286	271	410	722	558	1 450	1 564	166.4%	35.9%	100.0%	107.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	192	310	265	286	271	410	722	558	1 450	1 564	166.4%	35.9%	100.0%	107.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	751	-	32	-	-	8	790	-	790	791	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	751	-	32	-	-	8	790	-	790	791	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 37)																																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works (Vote 7)																																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy (Vote 29)																																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 300	(2 300)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 209	-	-	13 209	13 209	9 397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	15 509	(2 300)	-	13 209	13 209	9 397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	17 749	(2 300)	-	15 449	15 449	11 637	192	1 061	265	318	271	419	1 512	558	2 240	2 355	457.9%	33.1%	100.0%	105.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 028	-	-	13 028	13 028	13 028	-	1 626	216	768	3 263	1 485	9 549	5 086	13 028	8 965	192.6%	242.6%	100.0%	68.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	13 028	-	-	13 028	13 028	13 028	-	1 626	216	768	3 263	1 485	9 549	5 086	13 028	8 965	192.6%	242.6%	100.0%	68.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	30 777	(2 300)	-	28 477	28 477	24 665	192	2 687	481	1 086	3 534	1 904	11 061	5 644	15 268	11 321	213.0%	196.5%	100.0%	74.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umzumbe(KZN213)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	367	101	484	483	649	706	209	1 500	1 500	(100.0%)	(70.4%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	367	101	484	483	649	706	209	1 500	1 500	(100.0%)	(70.4%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	284	-	-	-	506	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%	158	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	284	-	-	-	506	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%	158	
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	539	-	-	539	539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	539	-	-	539	539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	6 829	-	-	6 829	6 829	3 003	367	101	484	767	649	706	-	716	1 500	2 290	(100.0%)	1.3%	65.5%	100.0%	158	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 655	-	-	24 655	24 655	24 655	2 748	2 748	638	1 113	5 227	5 134	4 723	4 740	13 336	13 736	(9.6%)	(7.7%)	54.1%	55.7%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	24 655	-	-	24 655	24 655	24 655	2 748	2 748	638	1 113	5 227	5 134	4 723	4 740	13 336	13 736	(9.6%)	(7.7%)	54.1%	55.7%	-	
Sub-Total	24 655	-	-	24 655	24 655	24 655	2 748	2 748	638	1 113	5 227	5 134	4 723	4 740	13 336	13 736	(9.6%)	(7.7%)	54.1%	55.7%	-	
Total	31 484	-	-	31 484	31 484	27 658	3 115	2 849	1 122	1 880	5 876	5 841	4 723	5 456	14 836	16 026	(19.6%)	(6.6%)	55.1%	59.5%	158	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uMuziwabantu(KZN214)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				First Quarter				Second Quarter				Third Quarter				Fourth Quarter				YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities										
R thousands																																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	231	230	484	485	181	362	329	427	1 225	1 504	81.8%	17.9%	84.5%	103.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	231	230	484	485	181	362	329	427	1 225	1 504	81.8%	17.9%	84.5%	103.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	64	-	1	-	-	-	684	-	749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	64	-	1	-	-	-	684	-	749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 340	-	-	1 340	1 340	570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 340	-	-	1 340	1 340	570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 580	-	-	3 580	3 580	2 810	231	294	484	486	181	362	329	1 110	1 225	2 253	81.8%	206.7%	54.7%	100.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 128	-	-	15 128	15 128	15 128	99	1 303	1 475	2 433	3 029	1 591	3 091	4 732	7 694	10 060	2.0%	197.4%	50.9%	66.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 128	-	-	15 128	15 128	15 128	99	1 303	1 475	2 433	3 029	1 591	3 091	4 732	7 694	10 060	2.0%	197.4%	50.9%	66.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 128	-	-	15 128	15 128	15 128	330	1 598	1 959	2 919	3 210	1 953	3 420	5 842	8 919	12 313	6.5%	199.1%	51.4%	70.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	18 708	-	-	18 708	18 708	17 938	330	1 598	1 959	2 919	3 210	1 953	3 420	5 842	8 919	12 313	6.5%	199.1%	51.4%	70.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				First Quarter				Second Quarter				Third Quarter				Fourth Quarter				YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities												
R thousands																																
Summary by Provincial Departments																																
Education	1 882	1 500	-	3 382	-	-	1 364	-	1 426	-	904	-	-	-	3 684	-	-100.0%	-	109.23%	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	919	-	-	919	-	-	-	-	418	-	-	-	-	418	-	0.00%	0.00%	4548.42%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	629	500	-	1 129	-	-	1 030	-	8	-	904	-	-	1 942	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	17201.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	-									

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Eziqoleni(KZM215)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	346	269	105	206	560	593	394	389	1 405	1 456	(29.6%)	(34.3%)	93.7%	97.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	346	269	105	206	560	593	394	389	1 405	1 456	(29.6%)	(34.3%)	93.7%	97.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	254	-	463	-	480	151	355	151	1 552	-	(26.1%)	19.1%	196.5%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	254	-	463	-	480	151	355	151	1 552	-	(26.1%)	19.1%	196.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	2 000	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 777	-	-	4 777	4 777	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 777	2 000	-	6 777	6 777	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 067	2 000	-	9 067	9 067	346	522	105	669	560	1 073	545	744	1 556	3 009	(2.7%)	(30.6%)	36.3%	70.1%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 125	-	-	11 125	11 125	11 125	733	2 335	2 048	2 594	3 281	1 387	5 063	8 083	11 125	14 399	54.3%	482.8%	100.0%	129.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 125	-	-	11 125	11 125	11 125	733	2 335	2 048	2 594	3 281	1 387	5 063	8 083	11 125	14 399	54.3%	482.8%	100.0%	129.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	18 192	2 000	-	20 192	20 192	1 079	2 857	2 153	3 263	3 841	2 460	5 608	8 827	12 681	17 407	46.0%	258.9%	82.3%	112.9%	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Hibiscus Coast(KZN216)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																							
National Treasury (Vote 10)																							
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	99	173	183	183	555	454	606	661	1 443	1 470	9.2%	45.7%	99.5%	101.4%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	99	173	183	183	555	454	606	661	1 443	1 470	9.2%	45.7%	99.5%	101.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	174	-	-	-	-	22.0%	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	174	-	-	-	-	22.0%	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																							
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)																							
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																							
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 520	-	-	2 520	2 520	2 520	-	710	-	1 528	-	4 999	-	7 050	-	14 287	-	-	41.0%	-	567.0%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 852	-	-	5 852	5 852	3 966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 372	-	-	8 372	8 372	6 506	-	710	-	1 528	-	4 999	-	7 050	-	14 287	-	-	41.0%	-	567.0%	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																							
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																							
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																							
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	11 578	-	-	11 578	11 578	8 746	99	883	183	1 711	555	5 452	606	7 885	1 443	15 931	9.2%	44.6%	30.3%	334.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 379	-	-	25 379	25 379	25 379	645	3 408	8 977	5 866	15 757	2 094	-	18 723	25 379	30 092	(100.0%)	794.1%	100.0%	118.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	25 379	-	-	25 379	25 379	25 379	645	3 408	8 977	5 866	15 757	2 094	-	18 723	25 379	30 092	(100.0%)	794.1%	100.0%	118.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total	25 379	-	-	25 379	25 379	25 379	645	3 408	8 977	5 866	15 757	2 094	-	18 723	25 379	30 092	(100.0%)	794.1%	100.0%	118.6%	-	-	
Total	36 957	-	-	36 957	36 957	34 125	744	4 292	9 160	7 577	16 512	7 547	-	26 608	26 822	46 024	(96.3%)	252.6%	89.0%	152.7%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																						
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	11 297	2 510	-	13 807	-	-	3 329	-	6 486	-	1 311	-	-	-	11 126	-	-100.0%	0.00%	80.58%	0.00%		
Health	3 536	-	-	3 536	-	-	-	-	3 536	-	-	-	-	3 536	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 087	1 510	-	5 597	-	-	152	-	1 681	-	1 215	-	-	3 048	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	5445.77%	0.00%			
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 674	-	-	3 674	-	-	3 177	-	250	-	96	-	-	3 523	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9589.00%	0.00%			
Housing and Local Government	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	1 019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10190.00%	0.00%		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 5	11 297	2 510	-	13 807	-	-	3 329	-	6 486	-	1 311	-	-	11 126	-	-100.00%	0.00%	80.58%	0.00%			

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Ugu(DC21)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	225	226	463	464	562	885	177	1 250	1 752	(100.0%)	(80.0%)	100.0%	140.2%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	225	226	463	464	562	885	177	1 250	1 752	(100.0%)	(80.0%)	100.0%	140.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	1	56	47	14	331	70	379	(75.0%)	599.6%	7.0%	37.9%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	1	56	47	14	331	70	379	(75.0%)	599.6%	7.0%	37.9%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	135	140	345	285	389	676	869	1 101	12.8%	136.9%	51.5%	65.2%	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	135	140	345	285	389	676	869	1 101	12.8%	136.9%	51.5%	65.2%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 802	-	-	1 802	1 802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 802	-	-	1 802	1 802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	40 000	(10 000)	-	30 000	30 000	80 240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	40 000	(10 000)	-	30 000	30 000	80 240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	45 740	(10 000)	-	35 740	35 740	84 178	225	226	598	605	963	1 218	403	1 184	2 189	3 232	(58.2%)	(2.7%)	55.6%	82.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	239 046	-	-	239 046	239 046	239 046	31 396	31 396	38 718	59 611	51 706	46 171	102 015	101 968	223 835	239 146	97.3%	120.8%	93.6%	100.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	239 046	-	-	239 046	239 046	239 046	31 396	31 396	38 718	59 611	51 706	46 171	102 015	101 968	223 835	239 146	97.3%	120.8%	93.6%	100.0%	-	-
Total	284 786	(10 000)	-	274 786	274 786	323 224	31 621	31 621	39 316	60 215	52 669	47 389	102 418	103 153	226 024	242 378	94.5%	117.7%	93.0%	99.8%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																						
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	955	53	-	1 008	-	-	1 319	-	(265)	-	8 877	-	-	-	9 931	-	-100.00%	0.00%	985.22%	0.00%		
Health	-	-	53	-	-	-	22	-	77	-	42	-	-	141	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	26603.77%	0.00%	0.00%		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	-	(342)	-	185	-	-	185	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Housing and Local Government	955	-	-	955	-	-	955	-	-	-	8 650	-	-	9 605	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	100575.92%	0.00%	0.00%		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	955	53	-	1 008	-	-	1 319	-	(265)	-	8 877	-	-	9 931	-	-100.00%	0.00%	985.22%	0.00%			

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMshwathi(KZN221)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				First Quarter				Second Quarter				Third Quarter				Fourth Quarter				YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities										
R thousands																																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	631	630	191	191	459	460	219	566	1 500	1 847	(52.3%)	23.2%	100.0%	123.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	631	630	191	191	459	460	219	566	1 500	1 847	(52.3%)	23.2%	100.0%	123.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	171	171	191	272	428	308	-	118	790	869	(100.0%)	(61.5%)	100.0%	110.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	171	171	191	272	428	308	-	118	790	869	(100.0%)	(61.5%)	100.0%	110.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 37)																																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works (Vote 7)																																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy (Vote 29)																																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 225	-	1 139	-	910	-	-	-	3 273	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 225	-	1 139	-	910	-	-	-	3 273	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	14 776	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	14 776	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	2 266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	2 266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	6 290	-	-	6 290	6 290	19 332	802	2 026	382	1 602	887	1 677	219	685	2 290	5 990	(75.3%)	(59.2%)	100.0%	261.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 171	-	-	15 171	15 171	15 171	-	1 210	1 541	612	5 618	4 632	8 012	8 718	15 171	15 172	42.6%	88.2%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 171	-	-	15 171	15 171	15 171	-	1 210	1 541	612	5 618	4 632	8 012	8 718	15 171	15 172	42.6%	88.2%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	15 171	-	-	15 171	15 171	15 171	-	1 210	1 541	612	5 618	4 632	8 012	8 718	15 171	15 172	42.6%	88.2%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	21 461	-	-	21 461	21 461	34 503	802	3 236	1 923	2 214	6 505	6 309	8 231	9 403	17 461	21 162	28.5%	49.1%	100.0%	121.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMgeni(KZN222)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	254	253	241	241	131	131	126	125	752	751	(3.8%)	(4.7%)	51.9%	51.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	254	253	241	241	131	131	126	125	752	751	(3.8%)	(4.7%)	51.9%	51.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	4	4	4	2	29	31	147	147	184	183	406.9%	382.0%	23.3%	23.2%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	4	4	4	2	29	31	147	147	184	183	406.9%	382.0%	23.3%	23.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 561
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 561
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 240	-	-	2 240	2 240	2 240	258	257	245	243	160	162	273	272	936	934	70.6%	68.2%	41.8%	41.7%	2 561	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 347	-	-	13 347	13 347	13 347	1 372	1 203	1 226	2 360	2 105	3 353	1 286	4 047	5 989	10 963	(38.9%)	20.7%	44.9%	82.1%	4 004	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 347	-	-	13 347	13 347	13 347	1 372	1 203	1 226	2 360	2 105	3 353	1 286	4 047	5 989	10 963	(38.9%)	20.7%	44.9%	82.1%	4 004	-
Sub-Total	13 347	-	-	13 347	13 347	13 347	1 372	1 203	1 226	2 360	2 105	3 353	1 286	4 047	5 989	10 963	(38.9%)	20.7%	44.9%	82.1%	4 004	-
Total	15 587	-	-	15 587	15 587	15 587	1 630	1 461	1 471	2 603	2 265	3 514	1 559	4 319	6 925	11 897	(31.2%)	22.9%	44.4%	76.3%	6 565	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Mpofana(KZN223)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	237	237	233	234	813	1 032	52	26	1 335	1 528	(93.6%)	(97.5%)	89.0%	101.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	237	237	233	234	813	1 032	52	26	1 335	1 528	(93.6%)	(97.5%)	89.0%	101.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	115	137	-	577	-	157	-	-	115	871	-	(100.0%)	14.6%	110.3%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	115	137	-	577	-	157	-	-	115	871	-	(100.0%)	14.6%	110.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 290	-	-	2 290	2 290	2 290	352	373	233	811	813	1 189	52	26	1 450	2 400	(93.6%)	(97.8%)	63.3%	104.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 668	-	-	9 668	9 668	9 668	-	1 565	1 251	398	-	6 169	5 682	1 359	6 933	9 490	-	(78.0%)	71.7%	98.2%	677	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 668	-	-	9 668	9 668	9 668	-	1 565	1 251	398	-	6 169	5 682	1 359	6 933	9 490	-	(78.0%)	71.7%	98.2%	677	-
Sub-Total	9 668	-	-	9 668	9 668	9 668	352	1 565	1 251	398	-	6 169	5 682	1 359	6 933	9 490	-	(78.0%)	71.7%	98.2%	677	-
Total	11 958	-	-	11 958	11 958	11 958	1 938	1 484	1 209	813	7 358	5 734	1 385	8 383	11 910	-	(69.6%)	(81.2%)	70.1%	99.4%	677	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Impendie(KZN224)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				YTD Expenditure				% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																				
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	331	331	280	280	170	170	719	871	1 500	1 652	322.9%	411.3%	100.0%	110.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	331	331	280	280	170	170	719	871	1 500	1 652	322.9%	411.3%	100.0%	110.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	264	-	394	-	265	-	-	-	923	-	(100.0%)	-	116.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	264	-	394	-	265	-	-	-	923	-	(100.0%)	-	116.8%
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 436	450	-	5 886	5 886	5 886	-	415	-	-	-	8	-	501	-	925	-	5964.2%	-	15.7%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	103	-	-	103	103	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 539	450	-	5 989	5 989	5 989	-	415	-	-	-	8	-	501	-	925	-	5964.2%	-	15.7%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 829	450	-	8 279	8 279	8 279	331	1 011	280	674	170	444	719	1 373	1 500	3 501	322.9%	209.4%	18.3%	42.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 871	-	-	8 871	8 871	8 871	-	1 178	332	1 788	3 186	1 601	3 711	4 472	7 229	9 040	16.5%	179.3%	81.5%	101.9%
Sub-Total Vote	8 871	-	-	8 871	8 871	8 871	-	1 178	332	1 788	3 186	1 601	3 711	4 472	7 229	9 040	16.5%	179.3%	81.5%	101.9%
Sub-Total	8 871	-	-	8 871	8 871	8 871	-	1 178	332	1 788	3 186	1 601	3 711	4 472	7 229	9 040	16.5%	179.3%	81.5%	101.9%
Total	16 700	-	-	17 150	17 150	17 150	331	2 189	612	2 462	3 556	2 045	4 430	5 845	8 729	12 540	32.0%	185.9%	51.2%	73.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				YTD Expenditure				% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q					
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	455	-	-	455	-	-	33	-	82	-	33	-	-	148	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	3252.75%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	85	285	-	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	370	-	-	370	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	11 300	-	11 300	-	-	-	-	11 300	-	-	-	-	11 300	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 5	540	11 585	-	12 125	-	-	33	-	11 382	-	403	-	-	11 818	-	-100.00%	0.00%	97.47%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Msunduzi(KZN225)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																							
National Treasury (Vote 10)																							
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 441	-	-	1 441	1 441	1 441	-	118	323	323	177	177	941	1 362	1 441	1 979	431.6%	671.4%	100.0%	137.4%	1 000	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	4 000	2 650	-	6 650	6 650	6 650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	500	-	500	500	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 441	3 150	-	8 591	8 591	8 381	-	118	323	323	177	177	941	1 362	1 441	1 979	431.6%	671.4%	17.8%	24.5%	1 000	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	183	-	(183)	-	794	-	794	-	(533.0%)	-	100.5%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	183	-	(183)	-	794	-	794	-	(533.0%)	-	100.5%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																							
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	65 000	-	-	65 000	65 000	65 000	15 401	8	6 276	4 699	-	929	3 824	15 975	25 501	21 611	-	1619.1%	39.2%	33.2%	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	65 000	-	-	65 000	65 000	65 000	15 401	8	6 276	4 699	-	929	3 824	15 975	25 501	21 611	-	1619.1%	39.2%	33.2%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)																							
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 512	-	-	1 512	1 512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 512	-	-	1 512	1 512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																							
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 413	-	-	2 413	2 413	1 982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	(4 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 534	-	2 534	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 413	(4 000)	-	2 413	2 413	1 982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 534	-	2 534	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																							
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																							
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																							
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	81 156	(850)	-	80 306	80 306	76 153	15 401	126	6 599	5 206	177	922	4 765	20 665	26 942	26 919	-	2992.1%	2140.2%	36.5%	36.4%	1 000	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	126 455	-	-	126 455	126 455	126 455	-	4 901	28 179	26 345	16 831	17 360	35 042	75 232	80 052	123 838	108.2%	333.4%	63.3%	97.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	126 455	-	-	126 455	126 455	126 455	-	4 901	28 179	26 345	16 831	17 360	35 042	75 232	80 052	123 838	108.2%	333.4%	63.3%	97.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total	126 455	-	-	126 455	126 455	126 455	-	4 901	28 179	26 345	16 831	17 360	35 042	75 232	80 052	123 838	108.2%	333.4%	63.3%	97.9%	-	-	
Total	207 611	(850)	-	206 761	206 761	202 608	15 401	5 027	34 778	31 552	17 008	18 282	39 807	95 896	106 994	150 757	-	134.0%	424.5%	53.4%	75.3%	1 000	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																					
Summary by Provincial Departments																					
Education	78 741	4 449	-	83 190	-	-	52 197	-	2 155	-	20 357	-	-	-	74 709	-	-100.00%	0.00%	89.81%	0.00%	
Health	9 667	-	-	9 667	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 667	-	-	-	9 667	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	39 185	6 656	-	45 841	-	-	33 323	-	-	-	9 427	-	-	-	42 750	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9325.71%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 889	(1 045)	-	2 844	-	-	1 101	-	543	-	693	-	-	-	2 337	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	8217.30%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	26 000	(19 700)	-	6 300	-	-	1 941	-	181	-	568	-	-	-	2 690	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	4269.84%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	18 538	-	18 538	-	-	15 832	-	1 431	-	2	-	-	-	17 265	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9313.36%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	78 741	4 449	-	83 190	-	-	52 197	-	2 155	-	20 357	-	-	-	74 709	-	-100.00%	0.00%	89.81%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mkhambathini(KZN226)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	642	642	398	398	141	351	319	493	1 500	1 883	126.2%	40.6%	100.0%	125.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	642	642	398	398	141	351	319	493	1 500	1 883	126.2%	40.6%	100.0%	125.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	16	-	202	-	133	-	860	-	1 212	-	546.1%	-	153.4%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	16	-	202	-	133	-	860	-	1 212	-	546.1%	-	153.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	-	1 400	820	1 805	-	1 296	-	1 669	820	6 170	-	28.8%	11.7%	88.1%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	25 573	-	-	25 573	25 573	18 779	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	32 573	-	-	32 573	32 573	25 779	-	1 400	820	1 805	-	1 296	-	1 669	820	6 170	-	28.8%	11.7%	88.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	34 863	-	-	34 863	34 863	28 069	642	2 058	1 218	2 404	141	1 780	319	3 022	2 320	9 264	126.2%	69.8%	25.0%	99.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 258	-	-	10 258	10 258	10 258	-	-	2 736	2 636	2 691	3 193	3 799	2 928	9 226	8 757	41.2%	(8.3%)	89.9%	85.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 258	-	-	10 258	10 258	10 258	-	-	2 736	2 636	2 691	3 193	3 799	2 928	9 226	8 757	41.2%	(8.3%)	89.9%	85.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	45 121	-	-	45 121	45 121	38 327	642	2 058	3 954	5 040	2 832	4 973	4 118	5 950	11 546	18 021	45.4%	19.7%	59.1%	92.2%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Richmond(KZN227)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	166	165	389	390	186	186	579	579	1 320	1 320	211.3%	211.7%	88.0%	88.0%	402	282
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	166	165	389	390	186	186	579	579	1 320	1 320	211.3%	211.7%	88.0%	88.0%	402	282
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	148	-	100	-	449	-	697	-	349.0%	-	88.2%	62	62
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	148	-	100	-	449	-	697	-	349.0%	-	88.2%	62	62
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 122	-	-	3 122	3 122	2 894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 122	-	-	7 122	7 122	6 894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 412	-	-	9 412	9 412	9 184	166	165	389	539	186	286	579	1 027	1 320	2 017	211.3%	259.7%	21.0%	32.1%	464	344
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 500	-	-	13 500	13 500	13 500	584	190	1 234	826	860	1 498	5 911	4 123	8 589	6 637	587.3%	175.3%	63.6%	49.2%	2 412	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 500	-	-	13 500	13 500	13 500	584	190	1 234	826	860	1 498	5 911	4 123	8 589	6 637	587.3%	175.3%	63.6%	49.2%	2 412	-
Sub-Total	13 500	-	-	13 500	13 500	13 500	584	190	1 234	826	860	1 498	5 911	4 123	8 589	6 637	587.3%	175.3%	63.6%	49.2%	2 412	-
Total	22 912	-	-	22 912	22 912	22 684	750	355	1 623	1 365	1 046	1 783	6 490	5 151	9 909	8 654	520.5%	188.8%	50.1%	43.7%	2 876	344

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMgungundlovu(DC22)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				YTD Expenditure				% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																				
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	153	152	135	164	139	139	794	794	1 221	1 250	471.2%	469.6%	97.7%	100.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	153	152	135	164	139	139	794	794	1 221	1 250	471.2%	469.6%	97.7%	100.0%
Co-operative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	25	344	344	382	421	726	790	11.0%	22.3%	91.9%	100.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	25	344	344	382	421	726	790	11.0%	22.3%	91.9%	100.0%
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	214	103	1 117	350	1 331	453	422.0%	240.8%	78.9%	26.9%
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	214	103	1 117	350	1 331	453	422.0%	240.8%	78.9%	26.9%
Public Works (Vote 7)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	6 803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	6 803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 728	-	-	28 728	28 728	10 531	153	152	135	189	697	586	2 293	1 566	3 278	2 493	229.0%	166.9%	87.9%	66.9%
Co-operative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	85 850	-	-	85 850	85 850	85 850	9 944	10 638	13 517	13 787	12 280	31 384	50 108	50 108	85 849	105 917	308.0%	59.7%	100.0%	123.4%
Sub-Total Vote	85 850	-	-	85 850	85 850	85 850	9 944	10 638	13 517	13 787	12 280	31 384	50 108	50 108	85 849	105 917	308.0%	59.7%	100.0%	123.4%
Sub-Total	85 850	-	-	85 850	85 850	85 850	9 944	10 638	13 517	13 787	12 280	31 384	50 108	50 108	85 849	105 917	308.0%	59.7%	100.0%	123.4%
Total	114 578	-	-	114 578	114 578	96 381	10 097	10 790	13 652	13 976	12 977	31 971	52 401	51 674	89 127	108 410	303.8%	61.6%	99.5%	121.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				YTD Expenditure				% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
	909	20 234	-	21 143	-	-	10 958	-	10 106	-	4 206	-	-	25 270	-	-100.00%	119.52%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	219	-	219	-	-	49	-	106	-	85	-	-	240	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10958.90%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	909	20 000	-	20 909	-	-	10 909	-	10 000	-	4 118	-	-	25 027	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	11969.49%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	15	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	2000.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	909	20 234	-	21 143	-	-	10 958	-	10 106	-	4 206	-	-	25 270	-	-100.00%	119.52%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Emnambithi/Ladysmith(KZN232)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	258	258	409	410	559	559	224	387	1 450	1 612	(59.9%)	(30.8%)	100.0%	111.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	12 000	2 650	-	14 650	14 650	14 650	516	2 403	3 802	4 661	1 002	3 038	9 330	6 725	14 650	16 827	831.1%	121.4%	100.0%	114.9%	8 729	8 729
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	456	44	-	500	500	471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 906	2 694	-	16 600	16 600	16 571	774	2 660	4 211	5 071	1 561	3 596	9 554	7 112	16 100	18 439	512.0%	97.8%	100.0%	114.5%	8 729	8 729
Co-operative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	17	34	93	167	137	705	291	255	538	1 161	112.4%	(63.9%)	68.1%	147.0%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	17	34	93	167	137	705	291	255	538	1 161	112.4%	(63.9%)	68.1%	147.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	(7 000)	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	1 123	-	3 914	-	571	-	1 466	-	7 074	-	157.0%	-	88.4%	6 006	6 006
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	(4 000)	-	-	-	-	-	216	-	-	-	135	-	-	351	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 000	(11 000)	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	1 339	-	3 914	-	705	-	1 466	-	7 425	-	107.9%	-	92.8%	6 006	6 006
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	38 053	(8 306)	-	29 747	29 747	25 979	791	4 034	4 304	9 152	1 698	5 007	9 845	8 833	16 638	27 025	479.8%	76.4%	66.8%	108.6%	14 735	14 735
Co-operative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 356	-	-	25 356	25 356	25 356	1 791	2 617	3 992	1 015	4 481	2 003	15 092	10 980	25 356	16 615	236.8%	448.2%	100.0%	65.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	25 356	-	-	25 356	25 356	25 356	1 791	2 617	3 992	1 015	4 481	2 003	15 092	10 980	25 356	16 615	236.8%	448.2%	100.0%	65.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	63 409	(8 306)	-	55 103	55 103	51 335	2 582	6 651	8 296	10 167	6 179	7 009	24 937	19 813	41 994	43 640	303.6%	182.7%	83.6%	86.9%	14 735	14 735

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Indaka(KZN233)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	105	106	180	180	169	169	1 046	1 247	1 500	1 702	518.9%	639.5%	100.0%	113.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	105	106	180	180	169	169	1 046	1 247	1 500	1 702	518.9%	639.5%	100.0%	113.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	230	-	-	-	-	-	760	-	-	-	-	96.2%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	230	-	-	-	-	-	760	-	-	-	-	96.2%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	761	-	575	1 355	4 643	1 355	5 978	-	-	707.9%	19.4%	85.4%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	-	-	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	761	-	575	1 355	4 643	1 355	5 978	-	-	707.9%	19.4%	85.4%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 290	-	-	9 290	9 290	105	636	180	1 171	169	743	2 401	5 890	2 855	8 441	1 320.7%	692.4%	30.7%	90.9%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 770	-	-	16 770	16 770	-	1 256	3 748	989	1 537	1 712	2 357	9 335	7 642	13 292	53.4%	445.4%	45.6%	79.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	16 770	-	-	16 770	16 770	-	1 256	3 748	989	1 537	1 712	2 357	9 335	7 642	13 292	53.4%	445.4%	45.6%	79.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	16 770	-	-	16 770	16 770	-	1 256	3 748	989	1 537	1 712	2 357	9 335	7 642	13 292	53.4%	445.4%	45.6%	79.3%	-	-	
Total	26 060	-	-	26 060	26 060	105	1 892	3 928	2 160	1 706	2 455	4 758	15 225	10 497	21 732	178.9%	520.2%	40.3%	83.4%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																					
Summary by Provincial Departments																					
Education	233	760	-	993	-	-	675	-	243	-	693	-	-	-	1 611	-	-100.0%	0.00%	162.24%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	675	-	675	-	675	-	10	-	-	693	-	-	-	-	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	2044.81%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	233	85	-	318	-	-	-	-	233	-	-	-	-	-	233	-	0.00%	0.00%	7327.04%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	233	760	-	993	-	-	675	-	243	-	693	-	-	1 611	-	-100.00%	0.00%	162.24%	0.00%		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umtshezi(KZN234)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	418	419	449	415	437	253	146	363	1 450	1 450	(66.6%)	43.6%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	4 000	3 600	-	7 600	7 600	7 600	693	1 693	-	1 293	506	520	4 024	1 024	4 530	4 530	695.3%	97.0%	59.6%	59.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	485	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 450	3 600	-	10 050	10 050	9 535	418	2 111	449	1 708	943	773	4 170	1 388	5 980	5 980	342.2%	79.5%	66.1%	66.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	790	-	-	-	-	790	-	790	790	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	790	-	-	-	-	790	-	790	790	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	-	-	349	-	(100.0%)	-	7.8%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	-	-	349	-	(100.0%)	-	7.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 740	3 600	-	15 340	15 340	14 825	418	2 901	449	1 708	943	1 122	4 960	1 388	6 770	7 119	426.0%	23.7%	47.2%	49.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 510	-	-	10 510	10 510	10 510	1 233	2 458	4 520	2 568	1 535	1 506	2 286	2 772	9 574	9 304	48.9%	84.1%	91.1%	88.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 510	-	-	10 510	10 510	10 510	1 233	2 458	4 520	2 568	1 535	1 506	2 286	2 772	9 574	9 304	48.9%	84.1%	91.1%	88.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 250	3 600	-	25 850	25 850	25 335	1 651	5 359	4 969	4 276	2 478	2 628	7 246	4 160	16 344	16 423	192.4%	58.3%	66.1%	66.1%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Okhahlamba(KZN235)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	498	498	295	802	455	(199)	202	349	1 450	1 450	(55.6%)	(275.6%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	498	498	295	802	455	(199)	202	349	1 450	1 450	(55.6%)	(275.6%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	681	-	(80)	-	602	-	-	(111.7%)	-	76.1%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	681	-	(80)	-	602	-	-	(111.7%)	-	76.1%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 480	-	-	7 480	7 480	7 480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	-	217	-	-	-	-	2.9%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	517	-	-	517	517	517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 997	-	-	7 997	7 997	7 997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	-	217	-	-	-	-	2.9%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	813	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	813	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 237	-	-	14 237	14 237	11 050	498	498	295	802	455	482	202	486	1 450	2 268	(55.6%)	0.8%	14.9%	23.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 153	-	-	19 153	19 153	19 153	11	3 968	2 060	3 886	6 075	3 838	5 344	5 637	13 490	17 329	(12.0%)	46.8%	70.4%	90.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 153	-	-	19 153	19 153	19 153	11	3 968	2 060	3 886	6 075	3 838	5 344	5 637	13 490	17 329	(12.0%)	46.8%	70.4%	90.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	33 390	-	-	33 390	33 390	30 203	509	4 465	2 355	4 689	6 530	4 321	5 546	6 123	14 940	19 597	(15.1%)	41.7%	51.7%	67.9%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Imbabazane(KZN236)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	315	331	230	245	284	392	448	349	1 277	1 316	57.7%	(11.1%)	85.1%	87.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	315	331	230	245	284	392	448	349	1 277	1 316	57.7%	(11.1%)	85.1%	87.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	649	-	-	-	139	-	788	-	-	-	-	99.8%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	649	-	-	-	139	-	788	-	-	-	-	99.8%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 150	-	-	6 150	6 150	6 150	-	-	-	4 393	-	2 942	2 942	980	2 942	8 316	-	(66.7%)	47.8%	135.2%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41 914	-	-	41 914	41 914	13 973	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	48 064	-	-	48 064	48 064	20 123	-	-	-	4 393	-	2 942	2 942	980	2 942	8 316	-	(66.7%)	47.8%	135.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	50 354	-	-	50 354	50 354	22 413	315	331	230	5 287	284	3 334	3 390	1 468	4 219	10 421	1093.7%	(56.0%)	50.0%	123.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 281	-	-	17 281	17 281	17 281	1 889	2 292	3 192	6 027	7 643	4 438	4 424	4 339	17 148	17 096	(42.1%)	(2.2%)	99.2%	98.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 281	-	-	17 281	17 281	17 281	1 889	2 292	3 192	6 027	7 643	4 438	4 424	4 339	17 148	17 096	(42.1%)	(2.2%)	99.2%	98.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 281	-	-	17 281	17 281	17 281	1 889	2 292	3 192	6 027	7 643	4 438	4 424	4 339	17 148	17 096	(42.1%)	(2.2%)	99.2%	98.9%	-	-
Total	67 635	-	-	67 635	67 635	39 694	2 204	2 623	3 422	11 315	7 927	7 773	7 814	5 807	21 367	27 517	(1.4%)	(25.3%)	83.1%	107.0%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Uthukela(DC23)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	460	364	197	197	195	195	161	162	1 013	919	(17.4%)	(17.0%)	81.0%	73.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	460	364	197	197	195	195	161	162	1 013	919	(17.4%)	(17.0%)	81.0%	73.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	173	173	-	-	-	40	605	173	818	-	1428.6%	21.9%	103.5%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	173	173	-	-	-	40	605	173	818	-	1428.6%	21.9%	103.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	162	-	-	-	-	-	9.6%
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	162	-	-	-	-	-	9.6%
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	11 153	-	-	11 153	11 153	11 153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 153	-	-	11 153	11 153	11 153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	18 430	(430)	-	18 000	18 000	23 779	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 430	(430)	-	18 000	18 000	23 779	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	33 311	(430)	-	32 881	32 881	27 507	460	538	370	359	195	235	161	767	1 186	1 899	(17.4%)	226.5%	31.8%	50.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	150 740	-	-	150 740	150 740	150 740	-	-	8 733	29 938	20 403	15 742	17 885	122 250	47 021	167 930	(12.3%)	676.6%	31.2%	111.4%	11 500	-
Sub-Total Vote	150 740	-	-	150 740	150 740	150 740	-	-	8 733	29 938	20 403	15 742	17 885	122 250	47 021	167 930	(12.3%)	676.6%	31.2%	111.4%	11 500	-
Sub-Total	150 740	-	-	150 740	150 740	150 740	-	-	8 733	29 938	20 403	15 742	17 885	122 250	47 021	167 930	(12.3%)	676.6%	31.2%	111.4%	11 500	-
Total	184 051	(430)	-	183 621	183 621	178 247	460	538	9 103	30 297	20 598	15 977	18 046	123 017	48 207	169 829	(12.4%)	670.0%	31.2%	109.9%	11 500	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Endumeni(KZN241)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	205	205	364	363	315	315	405	566	1 289	1 450	28.6%	79.7%	88.9%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	205	205	364	363	315	315	405	566	1 289	1 450	28.6%	79.7%	88.9%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	5	-	60	55	349	336	376	398	790	790	7.7%	18.5%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	5	-	60	55	349	336	376	398	790	790	7.7%	18.5%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	-	306	-	-	-	-	6.1%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	-	306	-	-	-	-	6.1%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 240	-	-	7 240	7 240	8 166	210	205	424	418	664	651	781	1 271	2 079	2 546	17.6%	95.1%	28.7%	35.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 251	-	-	10 251	10 251	10 251	5 276	4 536	2 560	4 019	1 439	1 696	976	-	10 251	10 251	(32.2%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 251	-	-	10 251	10 251	10 251	5 276	4 536	2 560	4 019	1 439	1 696	976	-	10 251	10 251	(32.2%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 491	-	-	17 491	17 491	18 417	5 486	4 741	2 984	4 438	2 103	2 348	1 757	1 271	12 330	12 797	(16.5%)	(45.9%)	70.5%	73.2%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Nquthu(KZN242)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	469	468	521	520	288	289	222	234	1 500	1 511	(22.9%)	(19.0%)	100.0%	100.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	469	468	521	520	288	289	222	234	1 500	1 511	(22.9%)	(19.0%)	100.0%	100.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	70	116	124	-	48	-	72	116	313	-	50.4%	14.7%	39.6%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	70	116	124	-	48	-	72	116	313	-	50.4%	14.7%	39.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 953	-	-	4 953	4 953	2 882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 953	-	-	4 953	4 953	2 882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 243	-	-	7 243	7 243	5 172	469	538	637	644	288	336	222	305	1 616	1 824	(22.9%)	(9.2%)	70.6%	79.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 020	-	-	21 020	21 020	21 020	3 348	5 952	3 698	4 618	7 975	7 115	5 998	4 735	21 019	22 420	(24.8%)	(33.4%)	100.0%	106.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 020	-	-	21 020	21 020	21 020	3 348	5 952	3 698	4 618	7 975	7 115	5 998	4 735	21 019	22 420	(24.8%)	(33.4%)	100.0%	106.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	28 263	-	-	28 263	28 263	26 192	3 817	6 489	4 335	5 263	8 263	7 451	6 220	5 041	22 635	24 244	(24.7%)	(32.3%)	100.0%	104.0%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Msinga(KZN244)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	296	296	219	219	184	249	257	685	956	1 450	39.7%	175.2%	65.9%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	296	296	219	219	184	249	257	685	956	1 450	39.7%	175.2%	65.9%	100.0%	-	-
Co-operative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	215	40	71	-	132	246	372	286	790	-	182.3%	36.2%	100.0%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	215	40	71	-	132	246	372	286	790	-	182.3%	36.2%	100.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 147	-	-	19 147	19 147	5 366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	26 147	-	-	26 147	26 147	12 366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 387	-	-	28 387	28 387	14 606	296	511	259	291	184	381	503	1 057	1 242	2 240	173.4%	177.7%	13.4%	24.2%	-	-
Co-operative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 981	-	-	21 981	21 981	21 981	442	442	-	3 872	9 784	9 784	11 755	12 634	21 981	26 731	20.1%	29.1%	100.0%	121.6%	753	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 981	-	-	21 981	21 981	21 981	442	442	-	3 872	9 784	9 784	11 755	12 634	21 981	26 731	20.1%	29.1%	100.0%	121.6%	753	-
Sub-Total	21 981	-	-	21 981	21 981	21 981	442	442	-	3 872	9 784	9 784	11 755	12 634	21 981	26 731	20.1%	29.1%	100.0%	121.6%	753	-
Total	50 368	-	-	50 368	50 368	36 587	738	953	259	4 162	9 968	10 165	12 258	13 691	23 223	28 971	23.0%	34.7%	74.4%	92.8%	753	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umvoti(KZN245)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				First Quarter				Second Quarter				Third Quarter				Fourth Quarter				YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities										
R thousands																																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	513	512	324	324	288	288	325	455	1 450	1 580	12.8%	57.9%	100.0%	109.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	513	512	324	324	288	288	325	455	1 450	1 580	12.8%	57.9%	100.0%	109.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	105	-	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	105	-	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 37)																																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works (Vote 7)																																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy (Vote 29)																																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	-	469	1 887	1 157	722	1 679	-	1 246	2 609	4 550	(100.0%)	(25.8%)	43.5%	75.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	569	-	-	569	569	374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 569	-	-	6 569	6 569	6 374	-	469	1 887	1 157	722	1 679	-	1 246	2 609	4 550	(100.0%)	(25.8%)	43.5%	75.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	12 809	-	-	12 809	12 809	8 614	513	982	2 211	1 481	1 010	2 024	325	1 807	4 059	6 293	(67.8%)	(10.7%)	49.3%	76.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 732	-	-	14 732	14 732	14 732	203	519	-	2 690	3 761	2 388	3 235	2 570	7 199	8 166	(14.0%)	7.6%	48.9%	55.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 732	-	-	14 732	14 732	14 732	203	519	-	2 690	3 761	2 388	3 235	2 570	7 199	8 166	(14.0%)	7.6%	48.9%	55.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	27 541	-	-	27 541	27 541	23 346	716	1 500	2 211	4 170	4 771	4 412	3 560	4 377	11 259	14 459	(25.4%)	(0.9%)	49.0%	62.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Umzimyathi(DC24)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	64	110	879	938	90	90	58	153	1 091	1 291	(35.6%)	69.9%	87.3%	103.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	64	110	879	938	90	90	58	153	1 091	1 291	(35.6%)	69.9%	87.3%	103.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	-	591	-	820	-	157.9%	-	103.8%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	-	591	-	820	-	157.9%	-	103.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	733	-	733	1	-	(100.0%)	43.4%	0.1%	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	733	-	733	1	-	(100.0%)	43.4%	0.1%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	3 537	-	-	3 537	3 537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 537	-	-	3 537	3 537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	7 437	563	-	8 000	8 000	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 437	563	-	8 000	8 000	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 702	563	-	15 265	15 265	5 528	64	110	879	938	90	320	791	744	1 824	2 112	778.9%	132.4%	48.9%	56.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	161 942	-	-	161 942	161 942	161 942	9 287	12 856	40 757	38 727	42 119	35 407	69 778	89 108	161 941	176 099	65.7%	151.7%	100.0%	108.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	161 942	-	-	161 942	161 942	161 942	9 287	12 856	40 757	38 727	42 119	35 407	69 778	89 108	161 941	176 099	65.7%	151.7%	100.0%	108.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	161 942	-	-	161 942	161 942	161 942	9 287	12 856	40 757	38 727	42 119	35 407	69 778	89 108	161 941	176 099	65.7%	151.7%	100.0%	108.7%	-	-
Total	176 644	563	-	177 207	177 207	167 470	9 351	12 966	41 636	39 666	42 209	35 727	70 569	89 852	163 765	178 211	67.2%	151.5%	98.9%	107.6%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Newcastle(KZN252)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
R thousands																							
National Treasury (Vote 10)																							
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	325	1 384	465	499	84	86	84	85	958	2 053	-	-	(0.6%)	66.1%	141.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	12 000	15 060	-	27 060	27 060	27 060	10 000	6 234	-	6 602	1 555	4 612	7 897	2 004	19 452	19 452	407.8%	(56.5%)	71.9%	71.9%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	200	3 800	-	4 000	4 000	2 730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	13 650	18 860	-	32 510	32 510	31 240	10 325	7 618	465	7 100	1 639	4 697	7 981	2 089	20 410	21 505	386.9%	(55.5%)	71.6%	75.4%	-	-	
Co-operative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	695	-	695	-	-	-	-	88.0%	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	695	695	-	-	-	-	-	88.0%	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																							
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)																							
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																							
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	1 638	-	2 501	-	340	-	290	-	4 769	-	-	(14.7%)	-	59.4%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 500	-	-	6 500	6 500	2 619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	14 500	-	-	14 500	14 500	10 619	-	1 638	-	2 501	-	340	-	290	-	4 769	-	-	(14.7%)	-	59.4%	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																							
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	12 910	-	-	12 910	12 910	12 910	6 500	2 135	-	2 261	6 410	165	-	-	12 910	4 561	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	35.3%	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	12 910	-	-	12 910	12 910	12 910	6 500	2 135	-	2 261	6 410	165	-	-	12 910	4 561	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	35.3%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																							
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																							
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	42 816	18 860	-	61 676	61 676	55 559	16 825	11 391	465	11 863	8 049	5 203	7 981	3 074	33 320	31 530	(0.8%)	(40.9%)	66.4%	62.8%	-	-	
Co-operative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	74 224	-	-	74 224	74 224	74 224	18 016	18 015	20 260	20 260	19 460	19 650	16 487	17 075	74 223	75 001	(15.3%)	(13.1%)	100.0%	101.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	74 224	-	-	74 224	74 224	74 224	18 016	18 015	20 260	20 260	19 460	19 650	16 487	17 075	74 223	75 001	(15.3%)	(13.1%)	100.0%	101.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	74 224	-	-	74 224	74 224	74 224	18 016	18 015	20 260	20 260	19 460	19 650	16 487	17 075	74 223	75 001	(15.3%)	(13.1%)	100.0%	101.0%	-	-	
Total	117 040	18 860	-	135 900	135 900	129 783	34 841	29 406	20 725	32 123	27 509	24 853	24 468	20 149	107 543	106 551	(11.1%)	(18.9%)	86.4%	85.6%	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: eMadiangeni(KZN253)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	233	233	253	254	409	409	411	411	1 306	1 307	0.5%	0.4%	87.1%	87.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	233	233	253	254	409	409	411	411	1 306	1 307	0.5%	0.4%	87.1%	87.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	250	17	402	438	-	100	-	38	652	593	-	(62.4%)	82.5%	75.0%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	250	17	402	438	-	100	-	38	652	593	-	(62.4%)	82.5%	75.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 290	-	-	2 290	2 290	2 290	483	250	655	692	409	509	411	448	1 958	1 900	0.5%	(11.9%)	85.5%	83.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 624	-	-	8 624	8 624	8 624	2 057	3 538	480	1 168	-	-	-	-	2 537	4 706	-	-	29.4%	54.6%	1 800	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 624	-	-	8 624	8 624	8 624	2 057	3 538	480	1 168	-	-	-	-	2 537	4 706	-	-	29.4%	54.6%	1 800	-
Total	10 914	-	-	10 914	10 914	10 914	3 789	1 135	1 860	1 860	409	509	411	448	4 495	6 606	0.5%	(11.9%)	41.2%	60.5%	1 800	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Dannhauser(KZN254)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	720	363	296	162	234	223	-	551	1 250	1 300	(100.0%)	146.8%	100.0%	104.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	720	363	296	162	234	223	-	551	1 250	1 300	(100.0%)	146.8%	100.0%	104.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	503	-	359	-	125	-	53	-	1 040	-	(57.8%)	-	-	131.6%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	503	-	359	-	125	-	53	-	1 040	-	(57.8%)	-	-	131.6%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	742	-	3 729	-	3 337	-	947	-	8 756	-	(71.6%)	-	-	109.4%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	742	-	3 729	-	3 337	-	947	-	8 756	-	(71.6%)	-	-	109.4%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	1 858	-	5 858	5 858	4 759	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	1 858	-	5 858	5 858	4 759	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14 040	1 858	-	15 898	15 898	14 799	720	1 609	296	4 250	234	3 685	-	1 551	1 250	11 096	(100.0%)	(57.9%)	12.5%	110.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 337	-	-	15 337	15 337	15 337	3 751	4 255	1 149	3 576	2 375	2 109	8 062	4 737	15 337	14 678	239.5%	124.6%	100.0%	95.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 337	-	-	15 337	15 337	15 337	3 751	4 255	1 149	3 576	2 375	2 109	8 062	4 737	15 337	14 678	239.5%	124.6%	100.0%	95.7%	-	-
Total	29 377	1 858	-	31 235	31 235	30 136	4 471	5 865	1 445	7 826	2 609	5 795	8 062	6 285	16 587	25 774	209.0%	8.5%	65.4%	101.6%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Amajuba(DC25)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				First Quarter				Second Quarter				Third Quarter				Fourth Quarter				YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities											
R thousands																																	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	486	486	764	1 003	-	-	767	1 250	2 255	(100.0%)	(23.5%)	100.0%	180.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	486	486	764	1 003	-	-	767	1 250	2 255	(100.0%)	(23.5%)	100.0%	180.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	197	-	-	197	-	-	197	-	198	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	197	-	-	197	-	-	197	-	198	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	382	-	342	-	-	-	(10.5%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	382	-	342	-	-	-	(10.5%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																																	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	22 871	129	-	23 000	23 000	9 608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 871	129	-	23 000	23 000	9 608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																																	
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	27 565	129	-	27 694	27 694	13 336	-	197	486	683	764	1 582	-	1 307	1 250	3 769	(100.0%)	(17.4%)	33.5%	101.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 211	-	-	41 211	41 211	41 211	-	1 520	10 117	11 491	3 006	6 176	9 011	7 815	22 134	27 002	199.8%	26.5%	53.7%	65.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	41 211	-	-	41 211	41 211	41 211	-	1 520	10 117	11 491	3 006	6 176	9 011	7 815	22 134	27 002	199.8%	26.5%	53.7%	65.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	68 776	129	-	68 905	68 905	54 547	-	1 717	10 603	12 174	3 770	7 758	9 011	9 122	23 384	30 771	139.0%	17.6%	52.0%	68.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: eDumbe(KZN261)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	433	434	114	115	644	645	204	256	1 395	1 450	(68.3%)	(60.3%)	96.2%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	433	434	114	115	644	645	204	256	1 395	1 450	(68.3%)	(60.3%)	96.2%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	229	-	224	-	190	-	535	-	1 178	-	181.1%	-	149.1%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	229	-	224	-	190	-	535	-	1 178	-	181.1%	-	149.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	135	-	-	135	135	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	135	-	-	135	135	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 732	-	-	2 732	2 732	2 375	433	663	114	339	644	835	204	791	1 395	2 628	(68.3%)	(5.2%)	62.3%	117.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 746	-	-	12 746	12 746	12 746	2 353	2 641	2 008	3 634	2 828	3 429	1 718	4 077	8 907	13 781	(39.3%)	18.9%	69.9%	108.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 746	-	-	12 746	12 746	12 746	2 353	2 641	2 008	3 634	2 828	3 429	1 718	4 077	8 907	13 781	(39.3%)	18.9%	69.9%	108.1%	-	-
Total	15 478	-	-	15 478	15 478	15 121	2 786	3 304	2 122	3 973	3 472	4 264	1 922	4 869	10 302	16 409	(44.6%)	14.2%	68.7%	109.5%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uPhongolo(KZN262)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				First Quarter				Second Quarter				Third Quarter				Fourth Quarter				YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities										
R thousands																																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	190	190	971	1 756	289	305	-	208	1 450	2 458	(100.0%)	(31.9%)	100.0%	169.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	190	190	971	1 756	289	305	-	208	1 450	2 458	(100.0%)	(31.9%)	100.0%	169.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	35	-	28	-	48	-	562	-	672	-	1081.6%	-	67.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	35	-	28	-	48	-	562	-	672	-	1081.6%	-	67.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 37)																																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works (Vote 7)																																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy (Vote 29)																																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	(8 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 023	-	2 702	-	12 724	-	(73.0%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	51	-	-	51	51	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 051	(8 000)	-	51	51	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 023	-	2 702	-	12 724	-	(73.0%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	10 858	(8 000)	-	2 858	2 858	2 501	190	225	971	1 784	289	10 375	-	3 471	1 450	15 855	(100.0%)	(66.5%)	59.2%	647.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 793	-	-	16 793	16 793	16 793	2 152	2 152	4 353	5 824	6 845	3 818	3 443	3 455	16 793	15 250	(49.7%)	(9.5%)	100.0%	90.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 793	-	-	16 793	16 793	16 793	2 152	2 152	4 353	5 824	6 845	3 818	3 443	3 455	16 793	15 250	(49.7%)	(9.5%)	100.0%	90.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	16 793	-	-	16 793	16 793	16 793	2 152	2 152	4 353	5 824	6 845	3 818	3 443	3 455	16 793	15 250	(49.7%)	(9.5%)	100.0%	90.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	27 651	(8 000)	-	19 651	19 651	19 294	2 342	2 377	5 324	7 608	7 134	14 193	3 443	6 926	18 243	31 104	(51.7%)	(51.2%)	94.8%	161.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				First Quarter				Second Quarter				Third Quarter				Fourth Quarter				YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities										
R thousands																														
Summary by Provincial Departments																														
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	746	-	-	746	-	-	102	-	1 805	-	-	1 012	-	2 919	-	-	-10000.0%	0.0%	39128.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	498	-	-	498	-	-	498	-	-	-	-	-	-	498	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	3 600	-	3 600	-	-	-	-	3 600	-	-	-	-	3 600	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%											

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Abaqulusi(KZN263)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				First Quarter				Second Quarter				Third Quarter				Fourth Quarter				YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities										
R thousands																																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	266	266	226	226	342	342	616	616	1 450	1 450	80.1%	79.8%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	266	266	226	226	342	342	616	616	1 450	1 450	80.1%	79.8%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	24	312	311	350	350	338	315	1 000	1 000	(3.4%)	(10.1%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	24	312	311	350	350	338	315	1 000	1 000	(3.4%)	(10.1%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)																																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 773	-	-	13 773	13 773	10 773	-	1 014	-	221	-	11 672	-	4 915	-	17 821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	428	-	-	428	428	428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 201	-	-	14 201	14 201	11 201	-	1 014	-	221	-	11 672	-	4 915	-	17 821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 008	-	-	17 008	17 008	13 651	266	1 304	538	757	692	12 365	954	5 845	2 450	20 271	37.9%	(52.7%)	15.1%	125.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 975	-	-	20 975	20 975	20 975	984	1 804	2 275	3 553	5 673	3 167	5 183	6 612	14 115	15 137	(8.6%)	108.8%	67.3%	72.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 975	-	-	20 975	20 975	20 975	984	1 804	2 275	3 553	5 673	3 167	5 183	6 612	14 115	15 137	(8.6%)	108.8%	67.3%	72.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 975	-	-	20 975	20 975	20 975	984	1 804	2 275	3 553	5 673	3 167	5 183	6 612	14 115	15 137	(8.6%)	108.8%	67.3%	72.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	37 983	-	-	37 983	37 983	34 626	1 250	3 108	2 813	4 310	6 365	15 532	6 137	12 457	16 365	35 408	(3.6%)	(19.8%)	44.5%	95.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Nongoma(KZ265)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	322	322	851	851	277	320	344	1 450	1 837	(100.0%)	7.4%	100.0%	126.7%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	10 000	30 500	-	40 500	40 500	40 500	9 390	9 390	3 220	10 000	16 137	25 107	10 638	35 107	39 384	151.1%	(34.1%)	86.7%	97.2%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	11 450	30 500	-	41 950	41 950	41 950	322	9 712	851	4 070	10 277	16 457	25 107	10 982	36 557	144.3%	(33.3%)	87.1%	98.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	361	-	308	-	197	-	-	865	-	(100.0%)	-	109.5%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	361	-	308	-	197	-	-	865	-	(100.0%)	-	109.5%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23 886	-	-	23 886	23 886	9 306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	23 886	-	-	23 886	23 886	9 306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	1 887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	1 887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	40 483	30 500	-	70 983	70 983	53 933	322	10 072	851	4 378	10 277	16 654	25 107	10 982	36 557	144.3%	(34.1%)	85.5%	98.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 868	-	-	20 868	20 868	20 868	2 495	4 047	3 092	7 208	9 699	6 598	5 582	7 322	20 868	25 174	(42.4%)	11.0%	100.0%	120.6%	1 700	
Sub-Total Vote	20 868	-	-	20 868	20 868	20 868	2 495	4 047	3 092	7 208	9 699	6 598	5 582	7 322	20 868	25 174	(42.4%)	11.0%	100.0%	120.6%	1 700	
Sub-Total	20 868	-	-	20 868	20 868	20 868	2 495	4 047	3 092	7 208	9 699	6 598	5 582	7 322	20 868	25 174	(42.4%)	11.0%	100.0%	120.6%	1 700	
Total	61 351	30 500	-	91 851	91 851	74 801	2 817	14 119	3 943	11 586	19 976	23 251	30 689	18 304	57 425	67 260	53.6%	(21.3%)	90.3%	105.7%	1 700	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ulundi(KZN266)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	134	133	159	160	332	114	141	766	766	1 173	(57.5%)	574.3%	52.8%	80.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	134	133	159	160	332	114	141	766	766	1 173	(57.5%)	574.3%	52.8%	80.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	1 000	837	1 000	1 219	-	2246.6%	100.0%	121.9%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	1 000	837	1 000	1 219	-	2246.6%	100.0%	121.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 794	-	-	5 794	5 794	4 198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9%
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 794	-	-	13 794	13 794	12 198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	391	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 244	-	-	16 244	16 244	14 648	134	308	159	332	332	149	1 141	1 994	1 766	2 783	243.7%	1235.2%	16.9%	26.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 011	-	-	22 011	22 011	22 011	2 655	7 590	4 059	7 062	4 258	180	9 672	4 620	20 644	19 453	127.1%	2462.4%	93.8%	88.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 011	-	-	22 011	22 011	22 011	2 655	7 590	4 059	7 062	4 258	180	9 672	4 620	20 644	19 453	127.1%	2462.4%	93.8%	88.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	38 255	-	-	38 255	38 255	36 659	2 789	7 899	4 218	7 393	4 590	330	10 813	6 614	22 410	22 236	135.6%	1906.5%	69.0%	68.5%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Zululand(DC26)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																							
National Treasury (Vote 10)																							
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	158	158	300	300	348	348	444	455	1 250	1 261	27.6%	30.8%	100.0%	100.9%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	158	158	300	300	348	348	444	455	1 250	1 261	27.6%	30.8%	100.0%	100.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	418	418	-	-	-	-	-	708	418	1 127	-	-	-	41.8%	112.7%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	418	418	-	-	-	-	-	708	418	1 127	-	-	-	41.8%	112.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																							
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																							
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 217	-	-	1 217	1 217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 217	-	-	1 217	1 217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																							
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																							
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	60 000	(5 000)	-	55 000	55 000	32 571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	60 000	(5 000)	-	55 000	55 000	32 571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																							
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																							
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	65 155	(5 000)	-	60 155	60 155	36 509	576	577	300	300	348	348	444	1 163	1 668	2 388	27.6%	234.2%	42.4%	60.6%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	227 100	-	-	227 100	227 100	227 100	23 662	23 662	30 391	30 391	61 737	61 737	111 310	111 310	227 100	227 100	80.3%	80.3%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	227 100	-	-	227 100	227 100	227 100	23 662	23 662	30 391	30 391	61 737	61 737	111 310	111 310	227 100	227 100	80.3%	80.3%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	-
Total	292 255	(5 000)	-	287 255	287 255	263 609	24 238	24 239	30 691	30 691	62 085	62 085	111 754	112 474	228 768	229 488	80.0%	81.2%	99.0%	99.3%	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umhlabuyalingana(KZN271)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	452	452	419	419	412	411	146	1 178	1 429	2 462	(64.6%)	186.4%	98.6%	169.8%	1 329	1 270
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	452	452	419	419	412	411	146	1 178	1 429	2 462	(64.6%)	186.4%	98.6%	169.8%	1 329	1 270
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	248	248	149	207	-	6	-	425	397	886	-	6751.5%	50.3%	112.1%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	248	248	149	207	-	6	-	425	397	886	-	6751.5%	50.3%	112.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	(8 000)	-	-	-	3 000	-	110	-	329	-	2 264	-	3 860	-	6 563	-	70.5%	-	-	9 000	2 703
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	(8 000)	-	-	-	3 000	-	110	-	329	-	2 264	-	3 860	-	6 563	-	70.5%	-	-	9 000	2 703
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	586	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	586	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14 240	(8 000)	-	6 240	6 240	5 826	700	811	568	955	412	2 682	146	5 463	1 826	9 910	(64.6%)	103.7%	81.5%	442.4%	10 329	3 973
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 908	-	-	19 908	19 908	19 908	2 819	2 156	2 271	4 226	3 063	3 206	282	9 521	8 435	19 108	(90.8%)	197.0%	42.4%	96.0%	10 117	8 930
Sub-Total Vote	19 908	-	-	19 908	19 908	19 908	2 819	2 156	2 271	4 226	3 063	3 206	282	9 521	8 435	19 108	(90.8%)	197.0%	42.4%	96.0%	10 117	8 930
Total	34 148	(8 000)	-	26 148	26 148	25 734	3 519	2 766	2 839	5 181	3 475	5 887	428	14 984	10 261	29 019	(87.7%)	154.5%	46.3%	131.0%	20 446	12 903

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Jozini(KZN272)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	227	191	191	192	192	192	111	111	721	685	(42.2%)	(42.4%)	49.7%	47.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	227	191	191	192	192	192	111	111	721	685	(42.2%)	(42.4%)	49.7%	47.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	75	-	2	-	710	-	226	1 012	-	(68.2%)	-	128.1%	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	75	-	2	-	710	-	226	1 012	-	(68.2%)	-	128.1%	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	792	-	601	-	707	-	631	2 731	-	(10.8%)	-	34.1%	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	262	-	-	262	262	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 262	-	-	8 262	8 262	8 262	-	792	-	601	-	707	-	631	2 731	-	(10.8%)	-	34.1%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	38 674	-	-	38 674	38 674	35 138	490	8 062	7 509	4 227	4 004	5 578	5 019	10 055	27 922	-	25.3%	80.2%	49.5%	81.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																						
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	4 347	1 703	-	6 050	-	-	400	-	2 287	-	628	-	-	-	3 315	-	-100.00%	-	54.79%	0.00%	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 707	2 102	-	4 809	-	-	-	-	1 141	-	-	628	-	-	1 769	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	3678.22%	0.00%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	996	245	-	1 241	-	-	400	-	1 146	-	-	-	-	-	1 546	-	0.00%	0.00%	12457.70%	0.00%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	644	(644)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	4 347	1 703	-	6 050	-	-	400	-	2 287	-	628	-	-	-	3 315	-	-100.00%	-	54.79%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: The Big 5 False Bay(KZN273)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				First Quarter				Second Quarter				Third Quarter				Fourth Quarter				YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities										
R thousands																																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	538	944	265	320	120	120	66	66	989	1 450	(45.0%)	(45.5%)	68.2%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	538	944	265	320	120	120	66	66	989	1 450	(45.0%)	(45.5%)	68.2%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	268	-	78	-	-	-	444	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	268	-	78	-	-	-	444	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)																																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	(575)	-	5 425	5 425	5 425	-	-	-	575	570	211	-	1 800	570	2 585	(100.0%)	754.9%	10.5%	47.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	(575)	-	5 425	5 425	5 425	-	-	-	575	570	211	-	1 800	570	2 585	(100.0%)	754.9%	10.5%	47.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	8 240	(575)	-	7 665	7 665	7 665	538	1 212	265	973	690	331	66	2 310	1 559	4 825	(90.4%)	598.2%	20.3%	63.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 234	-	-	9 234	9 234	9 234	-	2 798	1 261	1 794	1 050	1 127	2 075	2 425	4 386	8 145	97.6%	115.2%	47.5%	88.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 234	-	-	9 234	9 234	9 234	-	2 798	1 261	1 794	1 050	1 127	2 075	2 425	4 386	8 145	97.6%	115.2%	47.5%	88.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	9 234	-	-	9 234	9 234	9 234	-	2 798	1 261	1 794	1 050	1 127	2 075	2 425	4 386	8 145	97.6%	115.2%	47.5%	88.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	17 474	(575)	-	16 899	16 899	16 899	538	4 010	1 526	2 766	1 740	1 458	2 141	4 735	5 945	12 970	23.0%	224.8%	35.2%	76.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Hlabisa(KZN274)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				YTD Expenditure				% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																				
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	504	338	375	375	51	50	5	5	935	769	(90.2%)	(89.3%)	64.5%	53.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	504	338	375	375	51	50	5	5	935	769	(90.2%)	(89.3%)	64.5%	53.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	397	397	393	1 254	-	455	-	449	790	2 554	-	(1.1%)	100.0%	323.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	397	397	393	1 254	-	455	-	449	790	2 554	-	(1.1%)	100.0%	323.3%
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	-	-	12 000	12 000	12 000	-	1 073	2 125	2 894	-	1 291	-	4 517	2 125	9 774	-	249.9%	17.7%	81.5%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 000	-	-	12 000	12 000	12 000	-	1 073	2 125	2 894	-	1 291	-	4 517	2 125	9 774	-	249.9%	17.7%	81.5%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	297	-	4 297	4 297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	297	-	4 297	4 297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 240	297	-	18 537	18 537	14 240	901	1 808	2 893	4 522	51	1 796	5	4 971	3 850	13 097	(90.2%)	176.8%	27.0%	92.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 822	-	-	9 822	9 822	-	1 003	994	2 308	1 711	1 103	4 230	4 257	6 935	8 671	147.2%	286.0%	70.6%	88.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 822	-	-	9 822	9 822	-	1 003	994	2 308	1 711	1 103	4 230	4 257	6 935	8 671	147.2%	286.0%	70.6%	88.3%	
Sub-Total	9 822	-	-	9 822	9 822	-	1 003	994	2 308	1 711	1 103	4 230	4 257	6 935	8 671	147.2%	286.0%	70.6%	88.3%	
Total	28 062	297	-	28 359	28 359	24 062	901	3 807	6 630	1 762	2 899	4 235	9 229	10 765	21 769	140.4%	218.4%	44.8%	90.5%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mtubatuba(KZN275)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	560	561	219	219	250	250	221	121	1 250	1 151	(11.6%)	(51.5%)	100.0%	92.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	560	561	219	219	250	250	221	121	1 250	1 151	(11.6%)	(51.5%)	100.0%	92.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	534	-	7	-	746	-	1 288	-	-	9900.6%	-	163.0%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	534	-	7	-	746	-	1 288	-	-	9900.6%	-	163.0%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23 037	-	-	23 037	23 038	10 766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	23 037	-	-	23 037	23 038	10 766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 077	-	-	25 077	25 078	12 806	560	561	219	752	250	258	221	868	1 250	2 439	(11.6%)	236.4%	61.3%	119.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 195	-	-	17 195	17 195	17 195	3 180	8 504	3 930	3 106	1 047	3 144	1 670	2 123	9 827	16 877	59.5%	(32.5%)	57.2%	98.1%	1 500	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 195	-	-	17 195	17 195	17 195	3 180	8 504	3 930	3 106	1 047	3 144	1 670	2 123	9 827	16 877	59.5%	(32.5%)	57.2%	98.1%	1 500	-
Sub-Total	17 195	-	-	17 195	17 195	17 195	3 180	8 504	3 930	3 106	1 047	3 144	1 670	2 123	9 827	16 877	59.5%	(32.5%)	57.2%	98.1%	1 500	-
Total	42 272	-	-	42 272	42 273	30 001	3 740	9 064	4 149	3 859	1 297	3 402	1 891	11 077	19 315	45.8%	(12.1%)	57.6%	100.4%	1 500	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umkhanyakude(DC27)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	131	131	382	382	68	103	592	557	1 173	1 173	770.6%	442.9%	93.8%	93.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	131	131	382	382	68	103	592	557	1 173	1 173	770.6%	442.9%	93.8%	93.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 123	-	1 167	-	-	-	-	-	147.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 123	-	1 167	-	-	-	-	-	147.7%
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	17 369	-	-	17 369	17 369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 369	-	-	17 369	17 369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	101 000	5 400	-	106 400	106 400	79 447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	101 000	5 400	-	106 400	106 400	79 447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	309 037	5 400	-	314 437	314 437	270 117	11 001	19 903	19 868	17 449	16 808	18 545	77 192	177 299	124 869	233 196	359.3%	856.0%	65.5%	65.5%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mfolozi(KZN281)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	230	274	183	183	230	230	757	758	1 400	1 444	229.1%	230.0%	96.6%	99.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	230	274	183	183	230	230	757	758	1 400	1 444	229.1%	230.0%	96.6%	99.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	136	-	383	-	165	-	155	-	838	-	(6.1%)	-	106.1%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	136	-	383	-	165	-	155	-	838	-	(6.1%)	-	106.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	672	-	-	672	672	394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	672	-	-	672	672	394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 912	-	-	2 912	2 912	2 634	230	410	183	566	230	394	757	912	1 400	2 283	229.1%	131.3%	62.5%	101.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 475	-	-	14 475	14 475	14 475	-	-	816	3 448	3 003	658	7 695	6 319	11 514	10 425	156.2%	861.0%	79.5%	72.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 475	-	-	14 475	14 475	14 475	-	-	816	3 448	3 003	658	7 695	6 319	11 514	10 425	156.2%	861.0%	79.5%	72.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 475	-	-	14 475	14 475	14 475	-	-	816	3 448	3 003	658	7 695	6 319	11 514	10 425	156.2%	861.0%	79.5%	72.0%	-	-
Total	17 387	-	-	17 387	17 387	17 109	230	410	999	4 014	3 233	1 052	8 452	7 231	12 914	12 707	161.4%	587.4%	77.3%	76.0%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMhlatuze(KZN282)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	463	463	233	232	196	196	185	185	1 077	1 076	(5.6%)	(5.5%)	74.3%	74.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	463	463	233	232	196	196	185	185	1 077	1 076	(5.6%)	(5.5%)	74.3%	74.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	80	91	76	82	422	447	212	411	790	1 030	(49.8%)	(8.0%)	100.0%	130.4%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	80	91	76	82	422	447	212	411	790	1 030	(49.8%)	(8.0%)	100.0%	130.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 616	-	-	10 616	10 616	2 702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 616	-	-	10 616	10 616	2 702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 856	-	-	16 856	16 856	4 942	543	554	309	314	618	643	397	601	1 867	2 111	(35.8%)	(6.5%)	83.3%	94.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	71 404	-	-	71 404	71 404	71 404	-	-	15 296	15 297	15 868	15 868	17 439	17 607	48 603	48 772	9.9%	11.0%	68.1%	68.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	71 404	-	-	71 404	71 404	71 404	-	-	15 296	15 297	15 868	15 868	17 439	17 607	48 603	48 772	9.9%	11.0%	68.1%	68.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	71 404	-	-	71 404	71 404	71 404	-	-	15 296	15 297	15 868	15 868	17 439	17 607	48 603	48 772	9.9%	11.0%	68.1%	68.3%	-	-
Total	88 260	-	-	88 260	88 260	76 346	543	554	15 605	15 611	16 486	16 510	17 836	18 208	50 470	50 883	8.2%	10.3%	68.5%	69.1%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ntambanana(KZN283)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																							
National Treasury (Vote 10)																							
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	527	526	108	213	21	346	415	455	1 071	1 540	1876.2%	31.3%	73.9%	106.2%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	527	526	108	213	21	346	415	455	1 071	1 540	1876.2%	31.3%	73.9%	106.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	177	-	319	-	233	-	259	-	987	-	-	11.0%	-	124.9%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	177	-	319	-	233	-	259	-	987	-	-	11.0%	-	124.9%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																							
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)																							
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																							
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 000	-	-	16 000	16 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 036	-	4 916	-	7 952	-	-	61.9%	-	49.7%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	16 000	-	-	16 000	16 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 036	-	4 916	-	7 952	-	-	61.9%	-	49.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																							
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																							
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																							
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	18 240	-	-	18 240	18 240	527	703	108	532	21	3 615	415	5 629	1 071	10 478	1876.2%	55.7%	5.9%	57.4%	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 193	-	-	10 193	10 193	902	1 069	4 425	3 892	2 040	2 725	2 795	2 406	10 162	10 091	37.0%	(11.7%)	99.7%	99.0%	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 193	-	-	10 193	10 193	902	1 069	4 425	3 892	2 040	2 725	2 795	2 406	10 162	10 091	37.0%	(11.7%)	99.7%	99.0%	-	-		
Sub-Total	28 433	-	-	28 433	28 433	1 429	1 771	4 533	4 423	2 061	6 340	3 210	8 035	11 233	20 570	55.7%	26.7%	99.5%	99.5%	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMlalazi(KZN284)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	309	309	536	536	465	466	140	139	1 450	1 450	(69.9%)	(70.1%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	309	309	536	536	465	466	140	139	1 450	1 450	(69.9%)	(70.1%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	39	52	751	738	-	-	-	-	790	790	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	39	52	751	738	-	-	-	-	790	790	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	660	-	-	660	660	660	-	922	-	-	-	-	-	-	922	-	-	-	-	-	-	139.6%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	49 773	-	-	49 773	49 773	33 211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	50 433	-	-	50 433	50 433	33 871	-	922	-	-	-	-	-	-	922	-	-	-	-	-	-	139.6%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	5 000	2 015	-	7 015	7 015	994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	2 015	-	7 015	7 015	994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	57 673	2 015	-	59 688	59 688	37 105	348	1 282	1 287	1 274	465	466	140	139	2 240	3 162	(69.9%)	(70.1%)	77.2%	109.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 284	-	-	22 284	22 284	22 284	2 286	2 376	679	1 846	7 811	6 696	7 769	8 243	18 545	19 162	(0.5%)	23.1%	83.2%	86.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 284	-	-	22 284	22 284	22 284	2 286	2 376	679	1 846	7 811	6 696	7 769	8 243	18 545	19 162	(0.5%)	23.1%	83.2%	86.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 284	-	-	22 284	22 284	22 284	2 286	2 376	679	1 846	7 811	6 696	7 769	8 243	18 545	19 162	(0.5%)	23.1%	83.2%	86.0%	-	-
Total	79 957	2 015	-	81 972	81 972	59 389	2 634	3 658	1 966	3 121	8 276	7 162	7 909	8 382	20 785	22 523	(4.4%)	17.0%	82.5%	88.6%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mthonjaneni(KZN285)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				YTD Expenditure				% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over						
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities			
R thousands																							
National Treasury (Vote 10)																							
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	247	247	391	395	356	356	456	467	1 450	1 465	28.1%	31.4%	100.0%	101.1%	15	15	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	247	247	391	395	356	356	456	467	1 450	1 465	28.1%	31.4%	100.0%	101.1%	15	15	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	233	315	277	279	5	248	7	78	522	920	40.0%	(68.4%)	66.1%	116.5%	130	130	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	233	315	277	279	5	248	7	78	522	920	40.0%	(68.4%)	66.1%	116.5%	130	130	
Transport (Vote 37)																							
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)																							
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																							
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	800	-	10 800	10 800	10 800	-	216	-	628	-	118	-	661	-	1 622	-	-	461.4%	-	15.0%	1 514	1 514
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	800	-	10 800	10 800	10 800	-	216	-	628	-	118	-	661	-	1 622	-	-	461.4%	-	15.0%	1 514	1 514
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																							
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																							
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																							
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 240	800	-	13 040	13 040	13 040	480	778	668	1 302	361	721	463	1 206	1 972	4 008	28.3%	67.3%	15.1%	30.7%	1 659	1 659	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 761	-	-	10 761	10 761	10 761	408	358	928	1 146	3 207	4 255	6 218	6 668	10 761	12 427	93.9%	56.7%	100.0%	115.5%	1 666	1 666	
Sub-Total Vote	10 761	-	-	10 761	10 761	10 761	408	358	928	1 146	3 207	4 255	6 218	6 668	10 761	12 427	93.9%	56.7%	100.0%	115.5%	1 666	1 666	
Sub-Total	23 001	800	-	23 801	23 801	23 801	888	1 136	1 596	2 448	3 568	4 976	6 681	7 875	12 733	16 434	87.2%	58.3%	69.0%	3 325	3 325		

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				YTD Expenditure				% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q					
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
	1 793	14 000	-	15 793	-	-	533	-	14 000	-	2 793	-	-	17 326	-	-100.00%	109.71%	0.00%		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Health	993	-	-	993	-	-	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	256	-	0.00%	0.00%	2578.05%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	466	-	-	466	-	-	44	-	-	-	2 793	-	-	2 837	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	60878.83%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Sport, Arts and Culture	334	-	-	334	-	-	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	-	0.00%	0.00%	6976.05%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	14 000	-	14 000	-	-	-	-	14 000	-	-	-	-	14 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 5	1 793	14 000	-	15 793	-	-	533	-	14 000	-	2 793	-	-	17 326	-	-100.00%	109.71%	0.00%		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Nkandla(KZN286)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	822	822	401	401	277	662	130	1 500	2 015	(100.0%)	(80.3%)	100.0%	134.3%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	822	822	401	401	277	662	130	1 500	2 015	(100.0%)	(80.3%)	100.0%	134.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	37	369	369	216	264	57	258	642	928	(73.6%)	(2.0%)	81.3%	117.5%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	37	369	369	216	264	57	258	642	928	(73.6%)	(2.0%)	81.3%	117.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	-	-	12 000	12 000	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	7 307	-	7 387	-	-	-	-	-	61.6%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	298	-	-	298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 298	-	-	12 298	12 298	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	7 307	-	7 387	-	-	-	-	-	61.6%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	5 000	3 947	-	8 947	8 947	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	3 947	-	8 947	8 947	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	19 588	3 947	-	23 535	23 535	14 290	822	939	770	770	493	926	57	7 696	2 142	10 331	(88.4%)	731.2%	15.0%	72.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 887	-	-	17 887	17 887	17 887	171	2 186	1 006	3 182	6 013	5 856	10 697	11 095	17 887	22 319	77.9%	89.5%	100.0%	124.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 887	-	-	17 887	17 887	17 887	171	2 186	1 006	3 182	6 013	5 856	10 697	11 095	17 887	22 319	77.9%	89.5%	100.0%	124.8%	-	-
Total	37 475	3 947	-	41 422	41 422	32 177	993	3 125	1 776	3 952	6 506	6 782	10 754	18 791	20 029	32 650	65.3%	177.1%	62.2%	101.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q	% Changes for the 4th Q		
R thousands																					
Summary by Provincial Departments																					
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	466	-	-	466	-	-	214	-	1 247	-	6	-	-	1 467	-	-	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	31480.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 418	709	-	3 127	-	-	525	-	1 687	-	1 000	-	-	3 212	-	-	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10271.83%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	643	6 857	-	7 500	-	-	-	-	4 000	-	3 500	-	-	7 500	-	-	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ^a	3 527	7 566	-	11 093	-	-	739	-	6 934	-	4 506	-	-	12 179	-	-	-	-100.00%	0.00%	109.79%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uThungulu(DC28)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	139	140	366	367	211	211	317	317	1 033	1 034	50.2%	50.1%	82.6%	82.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	139	140	366	367	211	211	317	317	1 033	1 034	50.2%	50.1%	82.6%	82.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	87	111	270	90	151	201	508	(18.9%)	(44.0%)	25.4%	64.3%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	87	111	270	90	151	201	508	(18.9%)	(44.0%)	25.4%	64.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	15	133	15	-	-	7.9%	0.9%	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	15	133	15	-	-	7.9%	0.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	4 868	-	-	4 868	4 868	4 868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 868	-	-	4 868	4 868	4 868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	33 999	20 001	-	54 000	54 000	47 942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	33 999	20 001	-	54 000	54 000	47 942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	42 595	20 001	-	62 596	62 596	51 670	139	140	366	454	322	481	540	483	1 367	1 557	67.7%	0.4%	36.7%	41.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	160 933	-	-	160 933	160 933	160 933	11 376	42 879	23 260	21 642	30 078	31 066	96 218	106 525	160 932	202 112	219.9%	242.9%	100.0%	125.6%	27 600	-
Sub-Total Vote	160 933	-	-	160 933	160 933	160 933	11 376	42 879	23 260	21 642	30 078	31 066	96 218	106 525	160 932	202 112	219.9%	242.9%	100.0%	125.6%	27 600	-
Total	203 527	20 001	-	223 528	223 528	212 603	11 515	43 019	23 626	22 095	30 400	31 547	96 756	107 008	162 299	203 669	218.3%	239.2%	98.6%	123.7%	27 600	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mandeni(KZN291)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																							
National Treasury (Vote 10)																							
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	493	493	167	167	216	216	574	573	1 450	1 450	165.7%	165.0%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	12 000	15 000 (1 500)	-	27 000	27 000	27 000	4 190	7 007	4 696	5 813	2 950	3 806	6 516	1 726	18 352	18 352	120.9%	(54.6%)	68.0%	68.0%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 800	-	-	1 300	1 300	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	16 250	13 500	-	29 750	29 750	28 744	4 683	7 500	4 863	5 980	3 166	4 022	7 090	2 299	19 802	19 802	123.9%	(42.8%)	69.6%	69.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	438	-	43	-	137	-	343	-	962	-	-	150.4%	-	121.7%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	438	-	43	-	137	-	343	-	962	-	-	150.4%	-	121.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																							
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																							
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																							
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																							
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																							
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																							
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 040	13 500	-	30 540	30 540	29 534	4 683	7 938	4 863	6 023	3 166	4 160	7 090	2 643	19 802	20 763	123.9%	(36.5%)	67.7%	71.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 152	-	-	21 152	21 152	21 152	1 703	2 395	5 507	5 408	4 580	4 517	8 198	8 091	19 988	20 411	79.0%	79.1%	94.5%	96.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	21 152	-	-	21 152	21 152	21 152	1 703	2 395	5 507	5 408	4 580	4 517	8 198	8 091	19 988	20 411	79.0%	79.1%	94.5%	96.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total	38 192	13 500	-	51 692	51 692	50 686	6 386	10 333	10 370	11 432	7 746	8 676	15 288	10 734	39 790	41 175	97.4%	23.7%	79.0%	81.7%	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: KwaDukuza(KZ292)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				YTD Expenditure				% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over					
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	-	289	289	336	336	135	210	332	1 092	1 092	145.9%	22.8%	75.3%	75.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	15 000	(15 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 243	-	1 920	3 164	-	54.5%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	5 000	(4 000)	-	1 000	1 000	855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 450	(19 000)	-	2 450	2 450	2 305	-	-	289	289	336	336	135	1 453	332	2 178	1 092	145.9%	49.9%	75.3%	293.5%	
Co-operative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	453	453	81	132	231	271	765	856	185.2%	105.1%	96.8%	108.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	453	453	81	132	231	271	765	856	185.2%	105.1%	96.8%	108.4%
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	100.0%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 411	-	-	1 411	1 411	815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 411	-	-	3 411	3 411	2 815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	100.0%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 651	(19 000)	-	6 651	6 651	5 910	-	-	289	289	789	789	216	1 585	563	4 449	1 857	7 111	160.6%	180.7%	43.8%	167.7%
Co-operative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 975	-	-	28 975	28 975	28 975	1 850	5 280	4 470	7 399	-	-	-	4 402	-	11 072	6 320	28 152	-	151.5%	21.8%	97.2%
Sub-Total Vote	28 975	-	-	28 975	28 975	28 975	1 850	5 280	4 470	7 399	-	-	-	4 402	-	11 072	6 320	28 152	-	151.5%	21.8%	97.2%
Sub-Total	28 975	-	-	28 975	28 975	28 975	1 850	5 280	4 470	7 399	-	-	-	4 402	-	11 072	6 320	28 152	-	151.5%	21.8%	97.2%
Total	54 626	(19 000)	-	35 626	35 626	34 885	2 139	5 568	5 259	8 188	216	5 987	563	15 521	8 177	35 264	-	160.6%	159.3%	24.6%	106.2%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				YTD Expenditure				% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q					
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	16 600	66 197	-	82 797	-	-	-	7 696	-	207	-	27 549	-	-	35 452	-	-100.0%	0.0%	42.82%	0.00%
Health	4 589	-	-	4 589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 294	-	-	2 294	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	4998.91%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 349	-	-	9 349	-	-	5 211	-	82	-	5 233	-	-	10 526	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	11258.96%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 497	99	-	1 596	-	-	1 320	-	125	-	150	-	-	1 595	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9993.73%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	1 165	66 098	-	67 263	-	-	1 165	-	-	-	19 872	-	-	21 037	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	3127.57%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	16 600	66 197	-	82 797	-	-	7 696	-	207	-	27 549	-	-	35 452	-	-100.00%	0.00%	42.82%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ndwedwe(KZ293)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	164	163	144	145	235	235	217	760	818	(7.7%)	16.6%	52.4%	56.4%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	10 000	700	-	10 700	10 700	10 700	-	1 360	-	1 132	176	2 745	6 978	1 918	7 154	3864.8%	(30.1%)	66.9%	66.9%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 500	(1 000)	-	1 500	1 500	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	13 950	(300)	-	13 650	13 650	12 260	164	1 523	144	1 277	411	2 980	7 195	2 192	7 914	7 912	1650.6%	(26.4%)	65.1%	65.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	16	16	266	411	31	418	387	-	700	845	1148.4%	(100.0%)	88.6%	107.0%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	16	16	266	411	31	418	387	-	700	845	1148.4%	(100.0%)	88.6%	107.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	55 332	-	-	55 332	55 332	48 314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	55 332	-	-	55 332	55 332	48 314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	2 906	-	7 406	7 406	706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	2 906	-	7 406	7 406	706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	74 572	2 606	-	77 178	77 178	62 070	180	1 539	410	1 688	442	3 398	7 582	2 192	8 614	8 817	1615.4%	(35.5%)	66.6%	68.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 194	-	-	20 194	20 194	20 194	5 457	4 982	3 508	5	3 852	2 235	3 364	7 221	16 181	14 443	(12.7%)	223.0%	80.1%	71.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 194	-	-	20 194	20 194	20 194	5 457	4 982	3 508	5	3 852	2 235	3 364	7 221	16 181	14 443	(12.7%)	223.0%	80.1%	71.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 194	-	-	20 194	20 194	20 194	5 457	4 982	3 508	5	3 852	2 235	3 364	7 221	16 181	14 443	(12.7%)	223.0%	80.1%	71.5%	-	-
Total	94 766	2 606	-	97 372	97 372	62 264	5 637	6 521	3 918	1 693	4 294	5 633	10 946	9 413	24 795	23 260	154.9%	67.1%	74.8%	70.2%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Maphumulo(KZN294)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	437	302	154	154	73	73	786	853	1 450	1 381	976.7%	1073.1%	100.0%	95.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	437	302	154	154	73	73	786	853	1 450	1 381	976.7%	1073.1%	100.0%	95.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	44	-	-	-	263	-	675	-	981	-	-	156.7%	-	124.2%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	44	-	-	-	263	-	675	-	981	-	-	156.7%	-	124.2%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	877	1 000	-	-	2 632	1 000	3 509	(100.0%)	-	10.0%	35.1%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 234	-	-	4 234	4 234	2 268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 234	-	-	14 234	14 234	12 268	-	-	-	877	1 000	-	-	2 632	1 000	3 509	(100.0%)	-	10.0%	35.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 474	-	-	16 474	16 474	14 508	437	346	154	1 031	1 073	336	786	4 159	2 450	5 872	(26.7%)	1139.4%	20.0%	48.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 881	-	-	16 881	16 881	16 881	-	1 751	3 895	6 890	5 513	3 199	7 018	5 773	16 426	17 613	27.3%	80.5%	97.3%	104.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 881	-	-	16 881	16 881	16 881	-	1 751	3 895	6 890	5 513	3 199	7 018	5 773	16 426	17 613	27.3%	80.5%	97.3%	104.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	16 881	-	-	16 881	16 881	16 881	-	1 751	3 895	6 890	5 513	3 199	7 018	5 773	16 426	17 613	27.3%	80.5%	97.3%	104.3%	-	-
Total	33 355	-	-	33 355	33 355	31 389	437	2 097	4 049	7 922	6 586	3 534	7 804	9 932	18 876	23 485	18.5%	64.8%	80.6%	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: iLembe(DC29)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date				YTD Expenditure				% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	521	521	388	390	341	417	-	402	1 250	1 730	(100.0%)	(3.7%)	100.0%	138.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	521	521	388	390	341	417	-	402	1 250	1 730	(100.0%)	(3.7%)	100.0%	138.4%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	134	-	-	-	-	262	-	456	-	853	-	74.1%	107.9%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	134	-	-	-	-	262	-	456	-	853	-	74.1%	107.9%	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516	314	548	314	1512.5%	-	32.5%	18.6%
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516	314	548	314	1512.5%	-	32.5%	18.6%
Public Works (Vote 7)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 067	-	-	7 067	7 067	7 067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 067	-	-	7 067	7 067	7 067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	17 663	5 337	-	23 000	23 000	29 667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	17 663	5 337	-	23 000	23 000	29 667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	28 458	5 337	-	33 795	33 795	33 395	521	656	388	390	373	679	516	1 172	1 798	2 897	38.3%	72.6%	48.2%	77.7%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	147 801	-	-	147 801	147 801	147 801	-	18 109	37 341	32 571	33 630	22 799	70 222	74 322	141 193	147 801	108.8%	226.0%	95.5%	100.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	147 801	-	-	147 801	147 801	147 801	-	18 109	37 341	32 571	33 630	22 799	70 222	74 322	141 193	147 801	108.8%	226.0%	95.5%	100.0%	
Sub-Total	147 801	-	-	147 801	147 801	147 801	-	18 109	37 341	32 571	33 630	22 799	70 222	74 322	141 193	147 801	108.8%	226.0%	95.5%	100.0%	
Total	176 259	5 337	-	181 596	181 596	181 196	521	18 764	37 729	32 961	34 003	23 478	70 738	75 494	142 991	150 698	108.0%	221.6%	94.4%	99.5%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Ingwe(K2N431)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	164	168	207	208	427	420	652	648	1 450	1 443	52.7%	54.2%	100.0%	99.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	164	168	207	208	427	420	652	648	1 450	1 443	52.7%	54.2%	100.0%	99.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	335	304	6	152	-	334	-	-	341	790	-	(100.0%)	43.2%	100.0%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	335	304	6	152	-	334	-	-	341	790	-	(100.0%)	43.2%	100.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	3 000	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	821	-	50	-	1 343	-	1 603	-	3 817	-	19.3%	-	-	42.4%	1 800
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	894	-	-	894	894	894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 894	3 000	-	9 894	9 894	9 894	-	821	-	50	-	1 343	-	1 603	-	3 817	-	19.3%	-	-	42.4%	1 800
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	964	-	4 964	4 964	4 291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	964	-	4 964	4 964	4 291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 134	3 964	-	17 098	17 098	16 425	499	1 293	213	409	427	2 097	652	2 250	1 791	6 050	52.7%	7.3%	15.9%	53.8%	1 800	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 569	-	-	16 569	16 569	16 569	-	2 590	1 874	1 565	-	2 365	5 187	4 020	7 061	10 539	-	70.0%	42.6%	63.6%	2 800	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 569	-	-	16 569	16 569	16 569	-	2 590	1 874	1 565	-	2 365	5 187	4 020	7 061	10 539	-	70.0%	42.6%	63.6%	2 800	-
Sub-Total	16 569	-	-	16 569	16 569	16 569	-	2 590	1 874	1 565	-	2 365	5 187	4 020	7 061	10 539	-	70.0%	42.6%	63.6%	2 800	-
Total	29 703	3 964	-	33 667	33 667	32 994	499	3 883	2 087	1 974	427	4 462	5 839	6 270	8 852	16 590	126.74%	40.5%	31.8%	59.7%	4 600	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Kwa Sani(KZN432)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	324	324	835	835	148	149	193	435	1 500	1 743	30.4%	193.0%	100.0%	116.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	324	324	835	835	148	149	193	435	1 500	1 743	30.4%	193.0%	100.0%	116.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	434	434	291	291	65	93	21	278	811	1 097	(67.7%)	198.3%	102.7%	138.8%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	434	434	291	291	65	93	21	278	811	1 097	(67.7%)	198.3%	102.7%	138.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 364	-	-	7 364	7 364	5 369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 364	-	-	7 364	7 364	5 369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	17 541	-	-	17 541	17 541	15 546	758	758	1 126	1 126	213	242	214	713	2 311	2 839	0.5%	195.0%	100.9%	124.0%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
R thousands																							
Summary by Provincial Departments																							
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	547	58	-	605	-	-	284	-	9	-	133	-	-	406	-	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	6710.24%	0.00%	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	302	85	-	387	-	-	236	-	150	-	-	-	-	386	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	9974.16%	0.00%	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	9 930	-	9 930	-	-	-	-	6 980	-	2 950	-	-	9 930	-	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	849	10 073	-	10 922	-	-	500	-	7 139	-	3 083	-	-	10 722	-	-	-100.00%	0.00%	98.17%	0.00%	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Greater Kokstad(KZN433)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 207	1 276	43	115	-	-	-	-	1 250	1 391	-	-	100.0%	111.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 207	1 276	43	115	-	-	-	-	1 250	1 391	-	-	100.0%	111.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	15	76	223	286	284	428	351	790	873	49.7%	23.3%	100.0%	110.5%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	15	76	223	286	284	428	351	790	873	49.7%	23.3%	100.0%	110.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 239	-	-	9 239	9 239	329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 239	-	-	9 239	9 239	329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 636	-	-	11 636	11 636	2 369	1 207	1 291	119	338	286	284	428	351	2 040	2 265	49.7%	23.3%	100.0%	111.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 927	-	-	15 927	15 927	15 927	-	4 699	-	2 026	8 311	4 668	7 616	4 535	15 927	15 927	(8.4%)	(2.8%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 927	-	-	15 927	15 927	15 927	-	4 699	-	2 026	8 311	4 668	7 616	4 535	15 927	15 927	(8.4%)	(2.8%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 927	-	-	15 927	15 927	15 927	-	4 699	-	2 026	8 311	4 668	7 616	4 535	15 927	15 927	(8.4%)	(2.8%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Total	27 563	-	-	27 563	27 563	18 296	1 207	5 990	119	2 364	8 597	4 952	8 044	4 885	17 967	18 192	(6.4%)	(1.3%)	100.0%	101.2%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																						
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 225	-	-	5 225	-	-	4 248	-	2 615	-	356	-	-	-	7 219	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	13816.27%	0.00%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	885	1 055	-	1 940	-	-	1 699	-	-	-	240	-	-	-	1 939	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9984.85%	0.00%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	6 200	-	6 200	-	-	-	-	6 200	-	-	-	-	-	6 200	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	6 110	7 255	-	13 365	-	-	5 947	-	8 815	-	596	-	-	-	15 358	-	-100.00%	0.00%	114.91%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ubuhebezwe(KZN434)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	494	494	363	363	128	128	265	(121)	1 250	863	107.0%	(195.0%)	100.0%	69.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	494	494	363	363	128	128	265	(121)	1 250	863	107.0%	(195.0%)	100.0%	69.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	181	-	54	-	126	-	391	-	752	-	209.6%	-	95.2%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	181	-	54	-	126	-	391	-	752	-	209.6%	-	95.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	72 403	-	-	72 403	72 403	55 312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	72 403	-	-	72 403	72 403	55 312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	74 443	-	-	74 443	74 443	57 352	494	675	363	417	128	254	265	270	1 250	1 615	107.0%	6.3%	61.3%	79.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 409	-	-	17 409	17 409	17 409	295	719	564	2 094	5 457	5 267	10 863	6 362	17 179	14 441	99.1%	20.8%	98.7%	83.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 409	-	-	17 409	17 409	17 409	295	719	564	2 094	5 457	5 267	10 863	6 362	17 179	14 441	99.1%	20.8%	98.7%	83.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 409	-	-	17 409	17 409	17 409	295	719	564	2 094	5 457	5 267	10 863	6 362	17 179	14 441	99.1%	20.8%	98.7%	83.0%	-	-
Total	91 852	-	-	91 852	91 852	74 761	789	1 394	927	2 511	5 585	5 521	11 128	6 632	18 429	16 057	99.2%	20.1%	94.8%	82.6%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umzimkhulu(KZN435)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	337	337	489	489	388	388	236	240	1 454	1 454	(39.2%)	(38.1%)	100.0%	100.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	5 000	11 570	-	16 570	16 570	16 570	1 866	1 59	1 489	1 489	3 655	4 502	7 088	6 459	12 609	12 609	93.9%	43.5%	76.1%	76.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 100	-	-	1 100	1 100	592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 550	11 570	-	19 120	19 120	18 612	2 203	495	489	1 978	4 043	4 890	7 324	6 700	14 059	14 062	81.2%	37.0%	78.0%	78.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	319	326	217	218	254	289	-	-	790	832	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	105.3%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	319	326	217	218	254	289	-	-	790	832	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	105.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	242	242	1 480	-	137	-	7 910	242	9 770	-	-	5668.2%	2.4%	97.7%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 725	-	-	24 725	24 725	17 769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	34 725	-	-	34 725	34 725	27 769	-	242	242	1 480	-	137	-	7 910	242	9 770	-	-	5668.2%	2.4%	97.7%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	2 988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	2 988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	47 422	11 570	-	58 992	58 992	50 159	2 522	1 063	948	3 676	4 297	5 316	7 324	14 609	15 091	24 664	70.4%	174.8%	52.4%	85.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 688	-	-	39 688	39 688	39 688	9 415	8 972	2 375	4 011	8 684	7 088	19 213	20 117	39 687	40 188	121.2%	183.8%	100.0%	101.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	39 688	-	-	39 688	39 688	39 688	9 415	8 972	2 375	4 011	8 684	7 088	19 213	20 117	39 687	40 188	121.2%	183.8%	100.0%	101.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	39 688	-	-	39 688	39 688	39 688	9 415	8 972	2 375	4 011	8 684	7 088	19 213	20 117	39 687	40 188	121.2%	183.8%	100.0%	101.3%	-	-
Total	87 110	11 570	-	98 680	98 680	89 847	11 937	10 036	3 323	7 687	12 981	12 403	26 537	34 727	54 778	64 852	104.4%	180.0%	80.0%	94.7%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Sisonke(DC43)

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12
R thousands																							
National Treasury (Vote 10)																							
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	994	993	110	109	139	139	7	8	1 250	1 250	(95.0%)	(94.1%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	994	993	110	109	139	139	7	8	1 250	1 250	(95.0%)	(94.1%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	828	-	-	-	141	-	(179)	-	790	-	(227.1%)	-	100.0%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	828	-	-	-	141	-	(179)	-	790	-	(227.1%)	-	100.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																							
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	502	-	480	2 405	982	2 405	(4.4%)	-	58.2%	142.5%	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	502	-	480	2 405	982	2 405	(4.4%)	-	58.2%	142.5%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																							
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 975	-	-	1 975	1 975	1 975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 975	-	-	1 975	1 975	1 975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																							
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																							
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	16 000	(16 000)	-	-	-	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	322	-	-	322	322	322	78	-	78	-	104	210	52	2 075	312	2 285	(50.0%)	887.3%	96.9%	709.6%	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	16 322	(16 000)	-	322	322	4 322	78	-	78	-	104	210	52	2 075	312	2 285	(50.0%)	887.3%	96.9%	709.6%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																							
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																							
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	158 634	(16 000)	-	142 634	142 634	144 660	23 650	19 349	21 762	48 473	22 138	34 297	71 604	46 621	139 154	148 740	223.4%	35.9%	98.9%	105.7%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2012	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																					
Summary by Provincial Departments																					
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	493	-	493	-	-	200	-	(191)	-	91	-	-	-	160	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	3245.44%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 411	-	(1 411)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	27 042	-	27 042	-	-	-	-	1 722	-	28 814	-	-	-	28 536	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10552.47%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	-	27 535	-	27 535	-	-	1 611	-	180	-	28 905	-	-	-	28 696	-	-100.00%	0.00%	104.22%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.